### GARFIELD HEIGHTS BOARD OF EDUCATION GARFIELD HEIGHTS, OHIO

## RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS Minutes – Regular Board Meeting July 21, 2016

The Board of Education of the Garfield Heights City School District met Regular session on Thursday, July 21, 2016 at the Educational Service Center of Cuyahoga County, 6393 Oak Tree Boulevard at 4:30 p.m. with Mr. Joseph M. Juby, President of the Board, presiding.

### ROLL CALL

Present:

Mr. Juby, Mr. Wolske, Mr. Dobies, Mrs. Geraci, Mrs. Kitson,

Absent:

### RECOMMEND ADOPTION OF AGENDA AS PRESENTED.

Moved by Mr. Dobies, seconded by Mr. Wolske to adopt the agenda as presented.

Ayes: Dobies, Wolske, Geraci, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

### MOMENT OF SILENT REFLECTION & PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

### READING & APPROVAL OF MINUTES.

Moved by Mr. Dobies, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the minutes from the Regular Board Meeting of June 14, 2016.

Ayes: Dobies, Wolske, Geraci, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

### **BOARD PRESIDENT'S REPORT**

#### **COMMITTEE REPORTS:**

Cuyahoga Valley Career Center - Christine A. Kitson Student Activities - June Geraci Legislative Liaison - Gary Wolske City Liaison - Robert A. Dobies Sr. Policy Liaison - Christine A. Kitson & Gary Wolske

### **PRESENTATION**

### RECOGNITIONS/COMMENDATIONS

### SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

Thank you Mr. President,

I'll keep my remarks brief this afternoon, however, there are a few exciting and important things that I would like to bring to the Board's attention today. First, by now, many of you have likely seen the tremendous coverage given to the student organizations of the Garfield Heights City Schools for their participation of inflating 120,000 balloons last Friday at the Q. In advance of the Republican National Convention, more than 100 members of our vocal music boosters and the band boosters' organizations boarded busses last week along with Mr. Pernod and Mr. Pope and some parents, and spent nearly 8 hours inflating balloons. The balloons that you will see dropped tonight on the Republican nominee for president were inflated by our students. The opportunity for the High School to participate in preparation for the convention was made possible by a partnership between The Balloon Crew, a local company based in Garfield Heights, and Treb Heining from the Glasshouse Balloon Company located in Anaheim, California. As a token of appreciation for their efforts to help prepare the balloon drop, Heining and the Glasshouse Balloon Company will provide a generous donation of several thousand dollars to the High School Music Department. The Garfield Heights City Schools would like to thank The Balloon Crew and The Glasshouse Balloon Company for supporting our students. Our students were interviewed by a variety of news publications, including Channel 8, Channel 5, Channel 19, National Public Radio... and even I watched our students on CNN from Mexico last week. In fact, the inquiries for interviews are still coming into the school district. These students, advisors, parents and groups are fine examples of what it means to be a Garfield Heights Bulldog.

In other news in the district, Summer School has recently completed at Maple Leaf Elementary School that included a variety of students in grades K-5 taking various reading intervention classes to prepare for the upcoming school year. In addition, Kinderbound, the schools' pre-Kindergarten registration program was underway as well. Approximately 90 elementary age students were taking class at Maple Leaf for the first few weeks of summer. A special thank you goes out to the staff members, and Ms. Harris, for being the principal for this summer programming. Good job Garfield Heights students, and congratulations for continuing the learning process over the summer.

Finally, the Boys and Girls Club continues its programming at Garfield Heights Middle School, which provides students in our community with a more comprehensive educational curriculum and instruction throughout the summer months. Students take classes in computers, reading, mathematics, arts & crafts and even have a chance to play sports in an organized fashion. The schools are proud to call the Boys and Girls Club its home over the summer and thanks them, as well as Garfield Heights Municipal Court Judge Debbie Nicastro, for their partnership to make this program possible.

Remember that school starts on August 15, 2016 and to check our website for forthcoming updates.

Thank you.

### REPORTS & RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE TREASURER:

Moved by Mr. Wolske, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve the financials for June 2016 as presented in Exhibit "A".

Ayes: Wolske, Kitson, Dobies, Geraci, Juby

Moved by Mr. Wolske, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve Resolution No. 2016-10, a resolution approving the fiscal year end final appropriation amendments and transfers/advances, as presented in Exhibit "B"

Ayes: Wolske, Kitson, Dobies, Geraci, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mr. Wolske, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve Resolution No. 2016-11, a resolution determining to submit to the electors of the Garfield Heights City School District the question of renewing an existing tax levy pursuant to sections 5705.194 to 5705.197 of the revised code, as presented in Exhibit "C".

Ayes: Wolske, Kitson, Dobies, Geraci, Juby

Navs: None

Moved by Mr. Wolske, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve Resolution No. 2016-12, a resolution providing for the issuance and sale of bonds in a maximum aggregate principal amount of \$8,190,000, for the purpose of refunding at a lower interest cost certain of the school district's improvement refunding bonds, series 2006, as presented in Exhibit "D".

Ayes: Wolske, Kitson, Dobies, Geraci, Juby

Nays: None

### RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION:

### RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SUPERINTENDENT TO THE BOARD:

### **PERSONNEL:**

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the following Administrative Contracts:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Days</u>	Contract Effective
Brynn Morris	High School Assistant Principal	210	08/01/16-07/31/19
Jean Rizi	Maple Leaf Assistant Principal	210	08/01/16-07/31/19

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the Employee Leaves as presented in Exhibit "E".

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Gary Barrett, Assistant Principal at Maple Leaf effective June 21, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Brian Hasenohrl, Special Ed Teacher at the High School, effective July 3, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Sarah Kessler, Spanish teacher at the High School effective June 20, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Sabrina Fuller, Intervention Specialist at Maple Leaf effective July 5, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Stacie Simon, Linkage Coordinator at the High School effective July 15, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Kristen Zocchi, Third Grade Teacher at Maple Leaf, effective July 6, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Sean McAllister, English Teacher at the High School effective July 6, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Karen Janka, Fiscal Support at Central Office, effective July 2, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Heather Feldman, Tutor at Maple Leaf effective June 30, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept Board accept the retirement resignation of Roger Dobbins, part-time vehicle driver, effective June 13, 2016 after 11 years with the district.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Anthony Spooner, Intervention Specialist at the Middle School effective July 7, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Jenna Rezac, Math Teacher at the Middle School effective July 7, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Ashley Poitinger, Intervention Specialist at the Middle School effective July 8, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Patrick McDermott, School Psychologist at the Middle School, effective July 12, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Maureen Millett, Language Arts Teacher at the Middle School, effective July 8, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of David Coughlin, Housekeeper at the Middle School effective July 8, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to accept the resignation of Melanie Hadden, Housekeeper at the High School, effective May 31, 2016.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the certified contract(s) for the 2016-2017 school year as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Degree</u>	Step
Jamison Hultine	Math – HS	B+0	3
Amanda Winfield	English/Language Arts - HS	B+10	4
Jenice Willis	Intervention Specialist – ML	B+0	1
Tina Durey	Language Arts/Social Studies - MS	B+0	2
Andrew Pavelek	English/Language Arts – HS	M+10	5
Kathryn Brooks	Intervention Specialist – WF	B+0	1

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the certified change of assignments for the 2016-2017 school year as follows:

<u>Name</u>	New Position	<b>Building</b>
Sharon Regan	LETRS Coach Position	District

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the classified contract(s) for the 2016-2017 school year as follows:

Name	Position	Hrs.	Exp.
Christine Maglionico	General Café (1C) – MS	3	0
(eff: 8/15/16)			
Kenneth Filiberto	General Café (1C) MS	6	0
(eff: 8/15/16)			
James Parks	Housekeeper (1D) – HS	6	0
(eff: 7/5/16)			
Jalisa Josie	Housekeeper (1D) – WF	6	0
(eff: 8/15/16)			
Jeannine Rucker	Bus Driver (4E) – Garage	4	0
(eff: 8/15/16)			
Amilia Ruffin	Bus Driver (4E) – Garage	4	0
(eff: 8/15/16)			
Denise Josie-Thompson Vehicle	: Driver (3E) – Garage	4	0
(eff: 8/15/16)			

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the classified substitutes for the 2016-2017 school year as presented in Exhibit "F".

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the Athletic supplemental position(s) for the 2016-2017 school year as follows:

<u>Name</u> <u>Position</u>

Cody McConaha Football – Varsity Assistant Ashley Thomas Auxiliary Band Director

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the Academic supplemental position(s) for the 2016-2017 school year as follows:

<u>Name</u> <u>Position</u>

Robert Kusnerik

Leigh Ann Pustai

Noon Intramural Supervisor (1st and 2nd Semesters) – ML

Noon Intramural Supervisor (1st and 2nd Semesters) – ML

Tessa Emery

Noon Intramural Supervisor (1st and 2nd Semesters) – ML

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve 2 hours for curriculum work completed by Abby Banning at the rate of \$25.19 per hour to be paid from Title I funds (2016).

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve Maria Murillo-Espinoza, Fiscal Assistant, Exempt 1 Step 1, 7 hours per day, 260 days per year, 1 year limited contract.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Mr. Olszewski wanted to thank Mr. Hanke for his hard work over the summer as the list for people leaving and open positions was overwhelming at times.

Mr. Dobies asked about whether we do exit interviews with those employees who left. Mr. Hanke acknowledged that we do.

### **POLICY:**

Moved by Mr. Wolske, seconded by Mrs. Kitson to approve the first reading of the Board Policies as presented in Exhibit "G".

Ayes: Wolske, Kitson, Geraci, Dobies, Juby

### **CONTRACTS:**

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the service agreement between Garfield Heights City Schools and ASG Education Services, Inc. to provide alternative educational services for the 2016-2017 school year for students on Individualized Education Programs.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the service agreement between Garfield Heights City Schools and ESC –Positive Education Program in 2016-2017 school year.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the annual service agreement for special education services provided by KidsLink for out-of-district placed students per their Individualized Education Program for the 2016-2017 school year.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the annual service agreement for special education services provided by Education Alternatives for out-of-district placed students per their Individualized Education Program for the 2016-2017 school year.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Navs: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the annual service agreement for special education services provided by The Help Foundation, Inc. for students whom have extended school program on their Individualized Education Program for the 2015-2016 school year.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve a three-year agreement with Damon Industries to provide maintenance products and services.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve an agreement with James G. Zupka, CPA, Inc. to assist the District in conversion of its financial data from the cash basis to the modified and accrual basis of accounting for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017, as required by the Auditor of State's Office and in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles under GASB Statement Number 34.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

### **RENTALS & FACILITY USAGES:**

### **MISCELLANEOUS:**

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve the graduation of Cory Capstick who has now completed all requirements to receive his diploma.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

Moved by Mrs. Geraci, seconded by Mr. Wolske to approve Resolution 2016-13, a resolution approving the signing of the Certificate of Completion for the Elmwood and Maple Leaf OSFC projects as follows:

WHEREAS, the Garfield Heights City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio entered into a Segment One, Classroom Facilities Assistance Program with the Ohio School Facilities Commission on ¬May 13, 2010, and

WHEREAS, all construction has been completed and all contractual obligations have been met, and

WHEREAS, the final reconciliation of the Garfield Heights City School District's Project Construction Fund (Fund 10) with the Ohio School Facilities Commission has been completed,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Education of the Garfield Heights City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio approve the Certificate of Project Completion and authorize the President and Treasurer to execute the Certificate, and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Treasurer be authorized to close the Project Construction Fund (Fund 10) and dispose of the remaining funds in accordance with Ohio Revised Code, Section 3318.12.

Ayes: Geraci, Wolske, Dobies, Kitson, Juby

Nays: None

### REMARKS FROM THE PUBLIC REGARDING MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL ITEMS

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEXT BOARD MEETINGS

Garfield Heights Board of Education Board of Education Regular Meeting – 6:00 P.M. August 15, 2016 5640 Briarcliff Dr. Garfield Heights, Ohio 44125

### WORK SESSION

Shari Bailey along with the assistance of Mrs. Kitson gave the Board an overview and demonstration on the BoardPaq software program.

Mr. Sluka reviewed with the Board the various health care coverage options available to the district's employees along with the differences between the administrator benefits compared to the unions' benefits.

Mr. Sluka then gave the Board an overview of the Ohiocheckbook initiative being pushed by the State Treasurer's Office. He conveyed what he thought were the pros and cons of the program. The Board through discussion declined to participate in the program at this time. All agreed that key financial information is readily available on the district's web site.

Mr. Hanke gave the Board an overview on the district's grade performance indicators.

Mrs. Geraci and Mr. Wolske left the meeting at 7:40pm.

A brief discussion ensued with the remaining board member on the merits of hiring a nutritionist. It was determined that this discussion would be continued at a future meeting.

The evaluations of the Superintendent and Treasurer pushed until the Special Meeting on August 3rd.

Moved by Mrs. Kitson, seconded by Mr. Dobies to adjourn at 7:47 p.m.

Ayes: Kitson, Dobies, Juby

Nays: None

ident Treasy

## GARFIELD HEIGHTS CITY SCHOOLS FINANCIALS

**June 2016** 



### June-16

Key Bank (checking)	\$221,396.27		
PNC Bank (checking	37,371.67	In	vestments
PNC Bank (deposits)	45,040.70	4,030.39	PNC
JPMorgan Chase (payroll)	(2,481.32)	-	PNC ESCROW
Investments	6,936,859.44	4,313,011.70	Star
Total Bank Depositories	\$7,238,186.76	88,926.89	First Merit
		72,123.69	Citizens Bank
Outstanding Checks	(121,897.61)	1,358,766.77	RedTree Investment*
		1,000,000.00	Independence Bank
		100,000.00	Blaugrund Scholarship
Start up Cash-School Store	50.00	6,936,859.44	_
Start up Cash-HS Library	50.00		*Formerly Baird
Start up Cash-Athletics	1,050.00		
Returned NSF checks	\$0.00		
	-		
Transfer from Star to Key			
Total Adjustments	1,150.00		
Total Bank Balance	\$7,117,439.15		
Total Fund Balance	\$7,117,439.15		
Difference	<u>-</u>		

Allen D. Sluka

Treasurer's Signature

# STATEMENTS OF REVENUE EXPENDITURES FUND BALANCE AND UNENCUMBERED BALANCES BY FUND

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 1

(FNDREVEX)

### GENERAL (001)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$		 \$			
Revenue:						
TAXES TUITION TRANSPORTATION FEES	\$	67,463.75	\$ 15,674,599.00 \$ 355,854.00	\$ 15,605,017.89 \$ 399,528.16		
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS FOOD SERVICES	\$	-	\$ 11,000.00			
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$ \$	225.00 41,648.62	\$ 45,000.00 \$ 286,500.00	\$ 39,767.24 \$ 291,243.11		
UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN			\$ 22,799,350.00 \$ 1,900,305.00			
ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	322,495.00	\$ 322,495.00	\$ 322,495.00 \$ 1,300.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	2,132,222.99	\$ 41,395,103.00	\$ 40,767,539.84		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$	1,713,646.18 653,471.98	\$ 23,007,750.00 \$ 8,157,239.02	\$ 22,735,379.34 \$ 7,977,040.70	\$ \$ 81,098.03 \$	272,370.66 99,100.29
TOTAL PERSONNEL:					\$ 81,098.03 \$	
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$\$\$ \$\$\$	29,340.32 73.22 5,426.98	\$ 936,237.44 \$ 393,235.20	\$ 689,620.64 \$ 396,824.48 \$ 1,048,526.28	\$ 7,303.52 \$ \$ 6,878.00 \$	207,539.98 10,892.80-
Total Expenditures:	\$	3,602,835.02	\$ 42,552,798.43	\$ 41,171,584.43	\$ 275,686.22 \$	
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	1,470,612.03-		\$ 404,044.59-		
Fund Balance, End of Period		812,300.09 =======	\$	812,300.09 =======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	275,686.22		\$ 275,686.22		

Date:	07/11/16
Time:	1:36 pm

Unencumbered Cash Balance

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

GENERAL (001)( cont'd)

==========

June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
\$ 536,613.87		\$ 536,613.87		

===========

Page: 2

(FNDREVEX)

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 3

(FNDREVEX)

### BOND RETIREMENT (002)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	3,493,153.65	\$	2,122,944.98		
Revenue:						
TAXES OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES		\$	3,444,000.00 \$	3,736,804.36		
UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN		\$	808,000.00 \$	771,794.21		
Total Revenues:		\$	4,252,000.00 \$	4,508,598.57		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	627,346.88 \$	3,766,859.00 \$	3,765,736.78	\$	1,122.22
Total Expenditures:	\$	627,346.88 \$	3,766,859.00 \$	3,765,736.78	\$	1,122.22
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	627,346.88-	\$	742,861.79		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ===	2,865,806.77	\$ ===	2,865,806.77		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ===	2,865,806.77	\$ ===	2,865,806.77		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 4

(FNDREVEX)

### PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT (003)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	135,313.55	\$	29,128.05		
Revenue:						
TAXES MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES		\$ \$	126,500.00 \$ 371,285.00	134,197.99		
UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN		\$	42,600.00 \$	32,397.00		
Total Revenues:		\$	540,385.00 \$	166,594.99		
Expenditures:						
PURCHASED SERVICES CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY		\$ \$		149,698.22 90,798.05- \$	\$ 3,589.33 \$	10,287.22- 514,808.22
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$	2,000.00 \$	1,509.32	\$	490.68
Total Expenditures:		\$	569,010.50 \$	60,409.49 \$	3,589.33 \$	505,011.68
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	106,185.50		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	135,313.55	\$ ====	135,313.55		
Current Encumbrances	\$	3,589.33	\$	3,589.33		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	131,724.22	\$ ====	131,724.22		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 5

(FNDREVEX)

### BUILDING (004)

	June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$ 60,061.85	\$	172,102.09		
Revenue:					
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ 1,500.00 \$	18,000.00 \$	18,000.00		
Total Revenues:	\$ 1,500.00 \$	18,000.00 \$	18,000.00		
Expenditures:					
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	\$	3,200.00 \$	6,494.75 \$	4,205.25 \$	7,500.00-
CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	137,362.49 \$	122,045.49	\$	15,317.00
Total Expenditures:	 \$	140,562.49 \$	128,540.24 \$	4,205.25 \$	7,817.00
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$ 1,500.00	\$	110,540.24-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ 61,561.85	\$ ====	61,561.85		
Current Encumbrances	\$ 4,205.25	\$	4,205.25		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ 57,356.60 ======	\$ ====	57,356.60		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 6

(FNDREVEX)

### FOOD SERVICE (006)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$		\$			
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS FOOD SERVICES MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$	58.05 \$ \$ \$	300.00 \$ 219,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 25,000.00 \$ 1,315,000.00 \$	216,418.97 2,779.00 26,411.74		
Total Revenues:	\$	156,800.95 \$	1,560,300.00 \$	1,675,518.55		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	57,354.82 \$ 12,416.34 \$	585,000.00 \$ 152,931.10 \$	599,869.63 150,570.61	\$ \$	14,869.63- 2,360.49
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	69,771.16 \$	737,931.10 \$	750,440.24	\$ 0.00 \$	12,509.14-
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$ \$	936.92 \$ 51,484.88 \$ \$		15,561.96 710,538.45 1,536.43		4,438.04 11,363.45- 11,090.55 10,000.00
Total Expenditures:	\$	122,192.96 \$	1,532,931.10 \$	1,478,077.08	\$ 53,198.02 \$	1,656.00
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	34,607.99	\$	197,441.47		
Fund Balance, End of Period		1,295,267.89	\$ ===	1,295,267.89 =======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	53,198.02	\$	53,198.02		
Unencumbered Cash Balance		1,242,069.87		1,242,069.87		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 7

(FNDREVEX)

### SPECIAL TRUST (007)

		21202112 1110	21 (00.)			
		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	28,997.76	\$	27,961.36		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR		\$	,	10,050.00		
Total Revenues:		\$	5,000.00 \$			
Expenditures:						
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS		\$	28,600.00 \$	9,013.60 \$	18,450.00 \$	1,136.40
Total Expenditures:		\$	28,600.00 \$	9,013.60 \$	18,450.00 \$	1,136.40
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	1,036.40		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	28,997.76 =======	\$ ====	28,997.76 ======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	18,450.00	\$	18,450.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	10,547.76	\$ ====	10,547.76		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 8

(FNDREVEX)

### ENDOWMENT (008)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	100,581.93	\$	101,222.30		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR		\$	600.00 \$ \$	303.33 56.30		
Total Revenues:		\$	600.00 \$	359.63		
Expenditures:						
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS		\$	1,800.00 \$	1,000.00	\$ 500.00 \$	300.00
Total Expenditures:		\$	1,800.00 \$	1,000.00	\$ 500.00 \$	300.00
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	640.37-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	100,581.93	\$ ====	100,581.93		
Current Encumbrances	\$	500.00	\$	500.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	100,081.93	\$ ====	100,081.93		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 9

(FNDREVEX)

### UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES (009)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	28,763.40-	\$	97.97		
Revenue:						
CLASSROOM MATERIALS AND FEES	\$	4,335.36 \$	23,000.00 \$	24,270.67		
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	25,000.00 \$	42,000.00 \$	25,000.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	29,335.36 \$	65,000.00 \$	49,270.67		
Expenditures:						
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	78.82 \$	62,926.72 \$	48,875.50 \$	2,942.20 \$	11,109.02
Total Expenditures:	\$	78.82 \$	62,926.72 \$	48,875.50 \$	2,942.20 \$	11,109.02
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	29,256.54	\$	395.17		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	493.14	\$	493.14		
	====	========	====			
Current Encumbrances	\$	2,942.20	\$	2,942.20		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	2,449.06-	\$ ====	2,449.06-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 10

(FNDREVEX)

### CLASSROOM FACILITIES (010)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	927,980.20	\$	931,281.15		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES OTHER RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES REVENUE FOR/ON BEHALF SCL DIST TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	1,134.13 \$	1,000.00 \$	5,641.18		
Total Revenues:	\$	1,134.13 \$	1,000.00 \$	5,641.18		
Expenditures:						
PURCHASED SERVICES CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$ \$	10,000.00 \$ 25,000.00 \$	2,108.00 5,700.00	\$ \$	7,892.00 19,300.00
Total Expenditures:		\$	35,000.00 \$	7,808.00	\$	27,192.00
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	1,134.13	\$	2,166.82-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	929,114.33	\$ ====	929,114.33		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	929,114.33	\$ ====	929,114.33		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 12

(FNDREVEX)

### ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVICES (014)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	55,489.57	\$	53,047.13		
Revenue:						
TRANSPORTATION FEES EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$ \$	180.00 \$ 7,636.04 \$ 672.00 \$	71,000.00 \$ 125,000.00 \$ 3,000.00 \$ 1,000.00	124,498.86		
Total Revenues:	\$	8,488.04 \$	200,000.00 \$	197,693.45		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	5,073.48 \$	198,113.50 \$	189,424.45	\$ 6,245.60 \$	2,443.45
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	1,568.00 \$	2,000.00 \$	3,980.00	\$	1,980.00-
Total Expenditures:	\$	6,641.48 \$	200,113.50 \$	193,404.45	\$ 6,245.60 \$	463.45
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	1,846.56	\$	4,289.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	57,336.13 =======	\$ ====	57,336.13		
Current Encumbrances	\$	6,245.60	\$	6,245.60		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	51,090.53 =======	\$ ====	51,090.53		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 13

(FNDREVEX)

### PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT (018)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	15,902.92	\$	27,516.61		
Revenue:						
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS FOOD SERVICES EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES TRANSFERS-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	8,956.54 \$ \$	37,900.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$	37,948.18 771.19		
Total Revenues:	\$	8,956.54 \$	39,900.00 \$	38,719.37		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	3,022.59 \$			\$ 2,693.78 \$	19,188.53
Total Expenditures:	\$	3,022.59 \$		44,399.11	\$ 2,693.78 \$	19,188.53
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	5,933.95	\$	5,679.74-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	21,836.87	\$ ====	21,836.87		
Current Encumbrances	\$	2,693.78	\$	2,693.78		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	19,143.09	\$ ====	19,143.09		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 14

(FNDREVEX)

### OTHER GRANT (019)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	37,012.10-	\$	4.17		
Revenue:						
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN		\$ \$	125,000.00 \$ 105,000.00 \$ \$	52,923.20 27,142.00 35,561.02		
ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	80,000.00	\$	80,000.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	80,000.00 \$	230,000.00 \$	195,626.22		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$		108,700.00 \$ 31,600.00 \$			17,575.65 3,333.87
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	10,538.49 \$	140,300.00 \$			20,909.52
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	\$ 373.77 \$	27,685.00 \$ 10,027.71 \$	40,268.61 3,895.66		12,583.61- 4,109.33
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	\$ 27,800.00 \$	20,500.00 27,800.00 \$	27,800.00	\$	20,500.00
Total Expenditures:	\$	38,712.26 \$	226,312.71 \$	191,354.75	\$ 2,022.72 \$	32,935.24
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	41,287.74	\$	4,271.47		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	4,275.64	\$ ====	4,275.64		
Current Encumbrances	\$	2,022.72	\$	2,022.72		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	2,252.92	\$ ====	2,252.92		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 15

(FNDREVEX)

### DISTRICT AGENCY (022)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	19,960.71	\$	10,183.46		
Revenue:						
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT		\$	22,000.00 \$	27,552.72		
Total Revenues:		\$	22,000.00 \$	27,552.72		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS			\$ \$	4,391.00 674.44	\$ \$	4,391.00- 674.44-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	5,065.44	\$ 0.00 \$	5,065.44-
PURCHASED SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS		\$ \$	30,800.00 \$ 293.95 \$	11,872.60 837.43	\$ \$	18,927.40 543.48-
Total Expenditures:		\$	31,093.95 \$	17,775.47	\$	13,318.48
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	9,777.25		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	19,960.71 ======	\$ ===	19,960.71		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	19,960.71	\$ ===:	19,960.71		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 16

(FNDREVEX)

### EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SELF INS. (024)

		June Activity	 Annual Budget		FYTD Activity	 Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	61,171.10	\$	;	145,497.53		
Revenue:							
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR			\$ 400,000.00				
Total Revenues:			\$ 400,000.00			 	
Expenditures:							
PERSONNEL: SALARIES							
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	13,202.12	\$ 404,465.17	\$	97,528.55	\$ 20,427.13 \$	286,509.49
Total Expenditures:	\$	13,202.12	\$ 404,465.17	\$	97,528.55	\$ 20,427.13 \$	286,509.49
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	13,202.12-		\$	97,528.55-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	47,968.98	¢		47,968.98 =======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	20,427.13		\$	20,427.13		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	27,541.85		\$	27,541.85 =======		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 18

(FNDREVEX)

### CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINT. (034)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	500,207.75	\$	557,782.28		
Revenue:						
TAXES UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN	\$	72,360.76	\$ 189,000.00 \$ \$ 30,000.00 \$ \$ 72,000.00 \$	30,181.70		
Total Revenues:	\$	72,360.76 \$	291,000.00 \$	294,780.84		
Expenditures:						
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	\$	4,361.17	\$ 100,000.00 \$	21,914.85	\$ 2,307.17 \$	75,777.98
CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	22,480.00	\$ 653,306.20 \$	284,759.42 161.51	\$	368,546.78 161.51-
Total Expenditures:	\$	26,841.17 \$	753,306.20 \$	306,835.78	\$ 2,307.17 \$	444,163.25
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	45,519.59	\$	12,054.94-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	545,727.34 =======	\$ ====	545,727.34		
Current Encumbrances	\$	2,307.17	\$	2,307.17		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	543,420.17	\$ ====	543,420.17		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 19

(FNDREVEX)

### STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY (200)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	31,936.15	\$	19,143.35		
Revenue:						
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	8,633.65 \$	54,300.00 \$	62,798.70		
Total Revenues:	\$	8,633.65 \$	54,300.00 \$	62,798.70		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$	1,979.21 \$	70,394.49 \$	43,351.46	\$ 6,729.24 \$	20,313.79
Total Expenditures:	\$	1,979.21 \$	70,394.49 \$	43,351.46	\$ 6,729.24 \$	20,313.79
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	6,654.44	\$	19,447.24		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	38,590.59	\$	38,590.59		
	====		====			
Current Encumbrances	\$	6,729.24	\$	6,729.24		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	31,861.35	\$ =====	31,861.35		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 20

(FNDREVEX)

### DISTRICT MANAGED ACTIVITY (300)

		June Activity		Annual Budget	FYTD Activity		Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	29,505.37		\$				
Revenue:								
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$ \$			115,000.00 \$ \$ 135,000.00 \$	110.00			
Total Revenues:	\$	70,186.75	\$	250,000.00 \$				
Expenditures:								
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	240.00 37.60	\$	15,000.00 \$ 21,075.75 \$	15,089.67 6,149.01			\$ 89.67- \$ 14,926.74
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	277.60	\$		21,238.68		0.00	
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY ***OBJECT CODE 0700 INVALID***	\$ \$	4,466.51 2,160.57	\$ \$ \$	56,205.00 \$ 180,247.88 \$ 30,000.00 \$	59,629.84 109,006.24 30,074.40	\$	17,702.42	\$ 3,424.84- \$ 53,539.22 \$ 74.40-
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	579.02	\$	15,651.02 \$	11,320.14			
Total Expenditures:	\$	7,483.70	\$	318,179.65 \$	231,269.30		18,223.40 \$	
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	62,703.05		\$	18,064.61			
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	92,208.42		\$ ===	92,208.42	:		
Current Encumbrances	\$	18,223.40		\$	18,223.40			
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	73,985.02 =======		\$ ===	73,985.02	:		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year 2015-2016 Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 3

(FNDREVEX)

DMSA-MUSIC EXPRESS-HS (300 910E)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	15,762.30	\$	14,921.60		
Revenue:						
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	2,891.04- \$	40,000.00 \$	26,841.78		
Total Revenues:	\$	2,891.04-\$	40,000.00 \$	26,841.78		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	\$ 0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS		\$	50,382.55 \$	28,892.12	\$ 2,669.13 \$	18,821.30
Total Expenditures:		\$	50,382.55 \$	28,892.12	\$ 2,669.13 \$	18,821.30
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	2,891.04-	\$	2,050.34-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	12,871.26	\$	12,871.26		
Current Encumbrances	\$	2,669.13	\$	2,669.13		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	10,202.13	\$ ====:	10,202.13		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year 2015-2016 Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 4

(FNDREVEX)

DMSA-ATHLETICS (300 926A)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	2,730.33	\$			
Revenue:						
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES TRANSFERS-IN	Ś	\$ 67,500.00 \$	51,000.00 \$ \$ 135,000.00 \$	100.00		
REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	Ş	۵7,500.00 \$	133,000.00 \$	133,000.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	67,500.00 \$	186,000.00 \$	192,115.70		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	240.00 \$ 37.60 \$	15,000.00 \$ 5,075.75 \$	15,089.67 6,149.01	\$	89.67- 1,073.26-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	 \$	277.60 \$	20,075.75	21,238.68	\$ 0.00 \$	1,162.93-
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY ***OBJECT CODE 0700 INVALID***	\$ \$	105.00- \$ 1,660.57 \$ \$	48,205.00 \$ 111,867.76 \$ 30,000.00 \$	51,866.35 65,384.00 29,474.40	\$ 12,779.76 \$ \$	3,661.35- 33,704.00 525.60
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS		\$	15,000.00 \$	•	·	,
Total Expenditures:	\$	1,833.17 \$			\$ 12,779.76 \$	
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	65,666.83	\$	16,260.92		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	68,397.16 =======	\$ ====	68,397.16 =======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	12,779.76	\$	12,779.76		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	55,617.40 =======	\$ ====	55,617.40		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC.

Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 21

(FNDREVEX)

### AUXILIARY SERVICES (401)

		June Activity		Annual Budget		FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	144,470.76		\$		64,844.85		
Revenue:								
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$	.41	\$ \$	105.00 \$ 704,162.00 \$		22.12 684,234.36		
Total Revenues:	\$	.41	\$	704,267.00 \$		684,256.48	 	
Expenditures:								
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	2,656.68 413.60		25,800.00 \$ 5,035.04 \$	\$ \$	29,723.07 5,836.31	\$ \$	3,923.07- 801.27-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	3,070.28	\$	30,835.04	\$	35,559.38	\$ 0.00 \$	4,724.34-
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ \$	74,707.22 21,949.38		361,673.57 \$ 324,213.50 \$		350,662.63 318,135.03	\$ \$	11,010.94 6,078.47
CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	27,369.38	\$	26,900.00	\$	27,369.38	\$	469.38-
Total Expenditures:	\$	127,096.26	\$	743,622.11 \$		731,726.42	 \$	11,895.69
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	127,095.85-		Ś	\$	47,469.94-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	17,374.91		\$ ==	===	17,374.91 =======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00		Ş	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	17,374.91		<u> </u>	\$ ===	17,374.91		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 23

(FNDREVEX)

### PUBLIC SCHOOL PRESCHOOL (439)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	13,432.08-	\$	5,414.70		
Revenue:						
TUITION RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN	₩.	20,631.61 \$ 7,200.00 \$	80,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$	82,826.10 7,200.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	27,831.61 \$	95,000.00 \$	90,026.10		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$	10,726.65 \$ 3,583.90 \$	77,215.00 \$ 23,200.00 \$	70,151.68 25,200.14	\$ \$	7,063.32 2,000.14-
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	14,310.55 \$	100,415.00 \$	95,351.82	\$ 0.00 \$	5,063.18
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS						
Total Expenditures:	\$	14,310.55 \$	100,415.00 \$	95,351.82	\$	5,063.18
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	13,521.06	\$	5,325.72-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	88.98	\$ ====	88.98		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	88.98	\$ ====	88.98		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 27

(FNDREVEX)

#### DATA COMMUNICATION FUND (451)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	13,082.70	\$	4,082.70		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR		\$	9,000.00 \$	9,000.00		
Total Revenues:		\$	9,000.00 \$	9,000.00		
Expenditures:						
PURCHASED SERVICES						
Total Expenditures:						
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	9,000.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	13,082.70	\$ =====	13,082.70		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	13,082.70	\$ ====	13,082.70		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 28

(FNDREVEX)

SCHOOLNET PROFESS. DEVELOPMENT (452)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	8.95	\$	8.95		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN						
Total Revenues:						
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES OTHER USES OF FUNDS						
Total Expenditures:						
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	8.95	\$ ====	8.95		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	8.95	\$ ====	8.95		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 31

(FNDREVEX)

VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS (461)

		June Activity	Annual Budget		FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	3,198.82		\$	3,198.82		
Revenue:							
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR							
Total Revenues:							
Expenditures:							
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS							
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS OTHER USES OF FUNDS							
Total Expenditures:							
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00		\$	0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	3,198.82		\$	3,198.82		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00		\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	3,198.82		\$ ====	3,198.82		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 32

(FNDREVEX)

#### ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS (463)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	4,434.90-	\$	0.06-		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$	\$ 2,250.00 \$ 4,410.00	39,900.00 \$ 18,100.00 \$ \$	37,696.14 2,250.00 4,410.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	6,660.00 \$	58,000.00 \$	44,356.14		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$	2,217.42 \$	58,000.00 \$	44,348.40	\$	13,651.60
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	2,217.42 \$	58,000.00 \$	44,348.40 \$	0.00 \$	13,651.60
PURCHASED SERVICES OTHER USES OF FUNDS						
Total Expenditures:	\$	2,217.42 \$	58,000.00 \$	44,348.40	\$	13,651.60
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	4,442.58	\$	7.74		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ =====	7.68	\$ ====	7.68		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ =====	7.68	\$ ====	7.68		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 34

(FNDREVEX)

MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND (499)

		June Activity		Annual Budget		FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	10,147.24		\$		23,221.24		 
Revenue:								
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR								
Total Revenues:								 
Expenditures:								
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS								
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS			\$	20,800.00	\$	13,074.00		\$ 7,726.00
Total Expenditures:			\$	20,800.00 \$		13,074.00		\$ 7,726.00
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00		:	\$	13,074.00-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	10,147.24 =======	:	\$ =:	====	10,147.24		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00		:	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	10,147.24	:		\$ ====	10,147.24		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 36

(FNDREVEX)

RACE TO THE TOP (506)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	604.50	\$	604.50		
Revenue:						
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES						
Total Revenues:						
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES						
Total Expenditures:						
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00		\$ 0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	604.50	\$	604.50	=	
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00		\$ 0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	604.50		\$ 604.50		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 37

(FNDREVEX)

#### IDEA PART B GRANTS (516)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	16,398.02-	\$	21.73-		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$ \$		966,678.00 \$ 53,322.00 \$			
Total Revenues:	\$	77,433.80 \$	1,020,000.00 \$	899,279.27		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$		164,845.00 \$ 44,839.50 \$		\$ \$	22,311.13 5,532.53
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	19,473.09 \$	209,684.50 \$	181,840.84	\$ 0.00 \$	27,843.66
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$		783,512.26 \$ 22,844.75 \$	19,311.42	\$ 56,048.69 \$ \$ 860.93 \$ \$ 679.00 \$	58,116.04 2,672.40 679.00-
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	28,730.00	\$	28,730.00	\$	28,730.00-
Total Expenditures:	\$	61,008.03 \$	1,016,041.51 \$	899,229.79	\$ 57,588.62 \$	59,223.10
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	16,425.77	\$	49.48		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	27.75	\$	27.75		
Current Encumbrances	\$	57,588.62	\$	57,588.62		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	57,560.87-	\$ ====	57,560.87-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 39

(FNDREVEX)

TITLE II D - TECHNOLOGY (533)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	75.92	\$	75.92		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR						
Total Revenues:						
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS						
Total Expenditures:						
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00		\$ 0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	75.92	\$	75.92	_	
					-	
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00		\$ 0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ===:	75.92		\$ 75.92	=	

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 40

(FNDREVEX)

#### TITLE I SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT A (536)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	7,796.02	\$	1,354.90-		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN	\$	5,311.00 \$	189,560.00 \$	54,553.60		
ADVANCES-IN	\$	11,710.00	\$	11,710.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	17,021.00 \$	189,560.00 \$	66,263.60		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$	858.99 \$ 124.26 \$	92,169.00 \$ 15,501.52 \$	7,848.86 1,771.60	\$ \$	84,320.14 13,729.92
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	983.25 \$	107,670.52 \$	9,620.46 \$	0.00 \$	98,050.06
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	8,400.00 \$ \$ 15,425.00 \$	61,205.94 \$ 1,000.00 18,328.48 \$	39,854.47 \$ \$ 15,425.00	2,577.28 \$ 838.80 \$	18,774.19 161.20 2,903.48
Total Expenditures:	 \$	24,808.25 \$	188,204.94 \$	64,899.93 \$	3,416.08 \$	119,888.93
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	7,787.25-	\$	1,363.67		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	8.77	\$ ====	8.77		
Current Encumbrances	\$	3,416.08	\$	3,416.08		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	3,407.31-	\$ ====:	3,407.31-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 42

(FNDREVEX)

#### TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN (572)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encu	mbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	131,923.94-	\$	6,155.37-			
Revenue:							
MISC. RECEIPTS - LOCAL SOURCES RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR	\$\$		\$ 1,533,437.00 \$ \$ 136,563.00 \$				
Total Revenues:	\$	500,798.74 \$	1,670,000.00 \$	1,499,268.24			
Expenditures:							
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$		\$ 1,009,335.00 \$ \$ 286,573.06 \$			\$	191,477.53 54,368.85
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	64,660.89	\$ 1,295,908.06 \$	1,050,061.68	\$	0.00 \$	245,846.38
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	\$ \$		\$ 253,452.69 \$ \$ 73,516.46 \$		\$ 10 \$ 1	,857.37 \$ ,183.60 \$	80,151.03 42,435.79
OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	250,540.00	\$ 36,290.82 \$	250,540.00		\$	214,249.18-
Total Expenditures:	\$	368,704.97 \$	1,659,168.03 \$	1,492,943.04	\$ 12	,040.97 \$	154,184.02
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	132,093.77	\$	6,325.20			
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	169.83		169.83			
Current Encumbrances	\$	12,040.97	\$	12,040.97			
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	11,871.14-	\$ ==	11,871.14-			

Date:	07/11/	16
Time:	1:36	pm

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 43

(FNDREVEX)

TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM (573)

	June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$ 2,074.48	\$	2,074.48		
Revenue:					
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN					
Total Revenues:	 				
Expenditures:					
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	34.00		\$ 34.00	
Total Expenditures:	 \$	34.00		\$ 34.00	
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$ 0.00	\$	0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ 2,074.48	\$ ==	2,074.48		
Current Encumbrances	\$ 34.00	\$	34.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ 2,040.48	\$ ==	2,040.48		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 44

(FNDREVEX)

DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND (584)

		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	7,776.74	\$	7,776.74		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR						
Total Revenues:						
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS						
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS						
Total Expenditures:						
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	7,776.74	\$ =====	7,776.74 =======		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ =====	7,776.74	\$ =====	7,776.74		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 45

(FNDREVEX)

#### IDEA PRESCHOOL-HANDICAPPED (587)

		June Activity	Annual FYTD Budget Activity		Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	14,394.14-	\$	0.49-		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN		\$	14,134.00 \$	575.91		
ADVANCES-IN	\$	14,400.00 \$	38,866.00 \$	14,400.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	14,400.00 \$	53,000.00 \$	14,975.91		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS		\$	14,970.00 \$	14,969.56	\$	. 44
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	14,970.00 \$	14,969.56	\$ 0.00 \$	0.44
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS OTHER USES OF FUNDS						
Total Expenditures:		\$	14,970.00 \$	14,969.56	\$	. 44
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	14,400.00	\$	6.35		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	5.86	\$ ====	5.86		
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	5.86	\$ ====	5.86		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 46

(FNDREVEX)

#### IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY (590)

		June Annual Activity Budget		FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	1,842.55-	\$	2,070.16		
Revenue:						
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID TRANSFERS-IN	\$	12,177.70 \$	97,058.00 \$	105,091.42		
ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR		\$	42,942.00			
Total Revenues:	\$	12,177.70 \$	140,000.00 \$	105,091.42		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ \$		83,220.00 \$ 49,653.34 \$		\$ \$	3,054.31- 32,430.39
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	8,398.79 \$	132,873.34 \$	103,497.26	\$ 0.00 \$	29,376.08
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$	719.37 \$	4,269.79 \$ 4,500.00 \$	1,105.00 \$ 1,342.33 \$	183.23 \$ 3,000.00 \$	2,981.56 157.67
Total Expenditures:	\$	9,118.16 \$	141,643.13 \$	105,944.59	3,183.23 \$	32,515.31
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	3,059.54	\$	853.17-		
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	1,216.99		1,216.99		
	====	========	====			
Current Encumbrances	\$	3,183.23	\$	3,183.23		
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ ====	1,966.24-	\$ ====	1,966.24-		

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 47

(FNDREVEX)

MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT FUND (599)

		(****										
		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance						
Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	alance, Beg. of Period \$		\$	4,044.18								
Revenue:												
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID ADVANCES-IN REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR												
Total Revenues:												
Expenditures:												
PERSONNEL: SALARIES FRINGE BENEFITS												
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	0.00 \$	0.00 \$	0.00	0.00 \$	0.00						
PURCHASED SERVICES SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS CAPITAL OUTLAY CAPITAL OUTLAY MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS OTHER USES OF FUNDS												
Total Expenditures:												
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$	0.00	\$	0.00								
Fund Balance, End of Period	\$ ====	4,044.18	\$ ====	4,044.18								
Current Encumbrances	\$	0.00	\$	0.00								
Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$	4,044.18	\$	4,044.18								

GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC.
Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Aggregate of Funds

Total Fund Balance, Beg. of Period Revenue:		June Activity	Annual Budget	FYTD Activity	Encumbrances	Unencumbered Balance
Total Fund Balance, Beg. of Period	\$	8,949,096.57	\$	6,696,294.89		
Revenue:						
TAXES		65 462 55	\$ 19,434,099.00 \$ 355,854.00 \$ 71,000.00 \$ 13,005.00 \$ 219,000.00 \$ 399,200.00 \$ 23,000.00	\$ 19,668,258.62		
TUITION TRANSPORTATION FEES	Ş	67,463.75	\$ 355,854.00	\$ 399,528.16		
EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS	\$ \$	2.963.30	\$ 13.005.00	\$ 30.652.56		
FOOD SERVICES	\$	58.05	\$ 219,000.00	\$ 216,418.97		
EXTRA CURRIC (STUDENT) ACTIVIT	\$	28,127.98	\$ 399,200.00	\$ 406,789.61		
CLASSROOM MATERIALS AND FEES	\$	4,335.36	\$ 23,000.00	\$ 24,270.67		
MISC. RECEIPTS - HOCKE SOURCES	Ą	43,030.02	\$ 1,211,785.00 \$ 105,000.00 \$ 23,679,950.00 \$ 2,830,367.00 \$ 4,115,867.00	۵/۶,303.00		
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID			\$ 105 000 00	\$ 27 142 00		
UNRESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	Ś	1.618.452.41	\$ 23.679.950.00	\$ 23.657.843.21		
RESTRICTED GRANTS-IN-AID	\$	173,628.56	\$ 2,830,367.00	\$ 2,210,535.53		
REVENUE FOR/ON BEHALF SCL DIST		•				
	\$	387,037.40	\$ 4,115,867.00 \$ 211,100.00	\$ 3,621,364.08		
TRANSFERS-IN	\$	101,950.00	\$ 211,100.00	\$ 169,450.00		
ADVANCES-IN	Ş	797,915.00	\$ 594,188.00	\$ 797,915.00		
REFND OF PRIOR YEAR EXPENDITUR				\$ 1,300.00		
Total Revenues:	\$	3,225,942.43	\$ 53,263,415.00	\$ 51,680,595.80		
Expenditures:						
PERSONNEL:						
SALARIES	\$	1,865,405.11	\$ 25,242,004.00	\$ 24,659,561.21	\$	582,442.79
FRINGE BENEFITS	\$	695,414.57	\$ 8,787,648.33	\$ 8,484,243.07	\$ \$ 81,098.03 \$	222,307.23
TOTAL PERSONNEL:	\$	2,560,819.68	\$ 34,029,652.33	\$ 33,143,804.28	\$ 81,098.03 \$	804,750.02
PURCHASED SERVICES	\$	772,355.39	\$ 10,494,465.42	\$ 9,412,784.19	\$ 223,754.44 \$	857,926.79
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	\$	121,512.38	\$ 2,315,548.46	\$ 1,930,622.34	\$ 68,486.49 \$ \$ 63,944.87 \$	316,439.63
CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$	22,553.22	\$ 1,731,503.39	\$ 750,142.17	\$ 63,944.87 \$	917,416.35
***OBJECT CODE 0700 INVALID***						
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS	Ş	680,494.18	\$ 5,499,945.15	\$ 5,054,733.56	\$ 56,199.13 \$	389,012.46
OTHER USES OF FUNDS	\$ 	899,865.00	\$ 632,419.30	\$ 967,365.00	\$ 56,199.13 \$	334,945.70-
Total Expenditures:	\$	5,057,599.85	\$ 54,703,534.05	\$ 51,259,451.54	\$ 493,482.96 \$	2,950,599.55
Increase (Decrease) for Period	\$					
Total Fund Balance, End of Period	\$	7,117,439.15	\$	7,117,439.15		

Page: 48 (FNDREVEX)

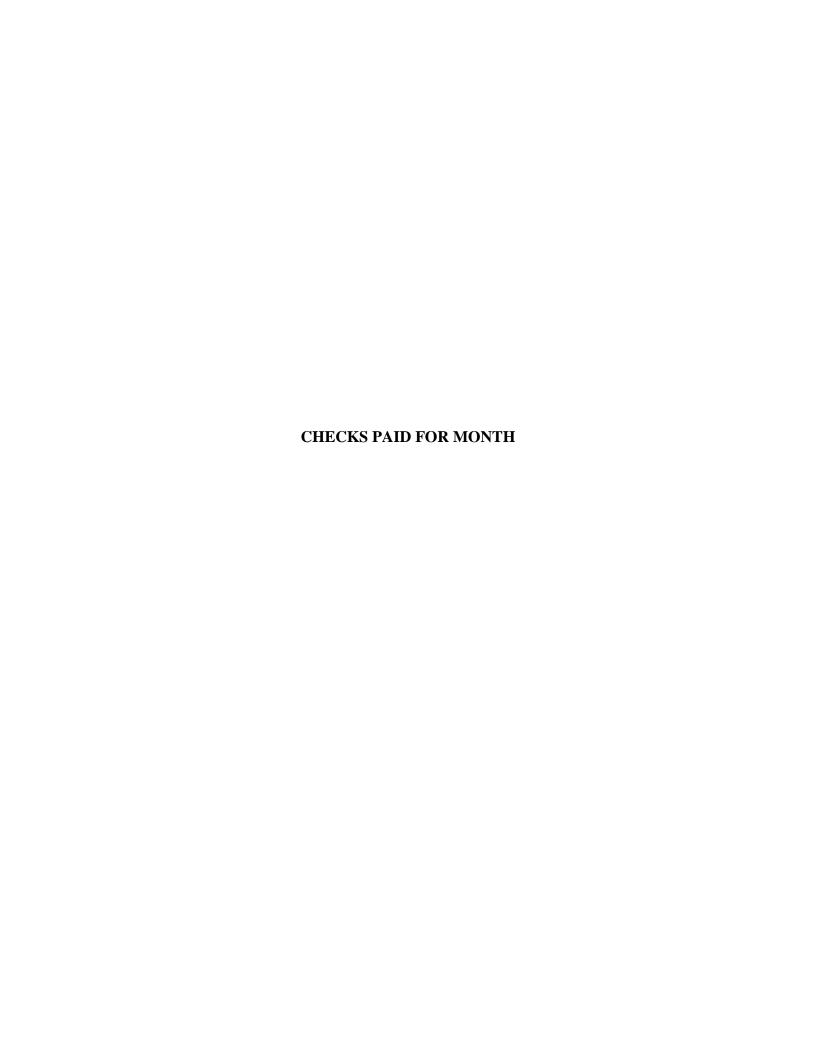
GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Fiscal Year Budget
Revenues & Expenditures
June 1, 2016 through June 30, 2016

Page: 49

(FNDREVEX)

Aggregate of Funds (cont'd)

	June Activity	Annual FYTD Budget Activity	Unencumbered Encumbrances Balance
Total Current Encumbrances	\$ 493,482.96	\$ 493,482.96	
Total Unencumbered Cash Balance	\$ 6,623,956.19	\$ 6,623,956.19	



## GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE C DATES PETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/20

Page: 1 (CHEKPY)

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		FND	FUNC O			IBUTION BJ OU		JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check:	100362 Type: W Date:	04/28/16 Ve	ndor: HA	RVARD	UNIVERSITY		Vendo	r#:	080190	Stat	t/Date	: vc	)ID:	06/1	0/16 Bank:
0001 0002	Registration-Elisabett Registration-Sean	ca	0161724 0161724	0002 0001	28523756172573 28523756245423	03/09/2	16 05 16 05	536 536	2213 4 2213 4	32 91 32 91	16I 00 16I 00			000 000 tal:	2,575.00 2,575.00 \$5,150.00
Check:	100596 Type: W Date:	05/23/16 Ve	ndor: K.	S.U.	AT TUSCARAWAS CA	MPUS	Vendo	r#:	110240	Stat	t/Date	: vc	DID:	06/1	5/16 Bank: 1
0001	CONCEPTUAL CHEMISTRY		0161794	0001	C16-13	04/22/3	16 05	018	4600 8	90 9!	52G 00			000 tal:	175.00 \$175.00
Check:	021809 Type: W Date:	06/06/16 Ve	ndor: BR	AD LA	MBERT		Vendo	r#:	831231	Stat	t/Date	: RECON	CILE	D:06/0	7/16 Bank: 1
0001 0002	Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement	for for	0161914 0161914	0001 0001	LAMBERT0416 LAMBERT0516	06/06/1 06/06/1						0000 00	0 00		109.36 109.36 \$218.72
Check:	021810 Type: W Date:	06/06/16 Ve	ndor: CH	RISTY	WALCOFF		Vendo	r#:	030292	Stat	t/Date	: RECON	CILE	D:06/1	4/16 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	WALCOFF0531	06/06/3	16 05	024	2510 8	56 92	241 00			000 tal:	
Check:	021811 Type: W Date:	06/06/16 Ve	ndor: JE	ANNE '	TURK		Vendo	r#:	100137	Stat	t/Date	: RECON	CILE	D:06/1	6/16 Bank: 1
0002 0003 0004 0005	Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Reimbursement	for	0161014	0001	JTURK0116 JTURK0216 JTURK0316 JTURK0416 JTURK0525 JTURK1215	06/06/2 06/06/2 06/06/2 06/06/2 06/06/2	16 05 16 05 16 05 16 05	024 024 024 024	2510 8 2510 8 2510 8 2510 8	56 92 56 92 56 92	241 00 241 00 241 00 241 00	0000 00 0000 00 0000 00 0000 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	000 000 000 000	122.48 122.48 125.00 122.48 91.86 91.86 \$676.16
Check:	021812 Type: W Date:	06/06/16 Ve	ndor: KA	REN J	ANKA		Vendo	r#:	832875	Stat	t/Date	: RECON	CILE	D:06/0	7/16 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	JANKA0616	06/06/2	16 05	024	2510 8	56 92	241 00			000 tal:	125.00 \$125.00
Check:	021813 Type: W Date:	06/06/16 Ve	ndor: KA	RYN M	AZZOLINI		Vendo	r#:	832674	Stat	t/Date	: RECON	CILE	D:06/1	0/16 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	MAZZ00531	06/06/3	16 05	024	2510 8	56 92	241 00				62.50 \$62.50
Check:	021814 Type: W Date:	06/06/16 Ve	ndor: KR	YSTAL	, LAWRENCE		Vendo	r#:	831136	Stat	t/Date	: RECON	CILE	D:06/1	0/16 Bank: 1
0002 0003 0004 0005	Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement	for for for for for	0161914 0161914 0161914 0161914 0161914	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001 0001	LAWRE0515 LAWRE0615 LAWRE0715 LAWRE0815 LAWRE0915 LAWRE1015	06/06/2 06/06/2 06/06/2 06/06/2	16 05 16 05 16 05 16 05	024 024 024 024	2510 8 2510 8 2510 8 2510 8	56 92 56 92 56 92	241 00 241 00 241 00 241 00	0000 00 0000 00 0000 00	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	000 000 000 000	94.68 94.68 94.68 125.00 94.68 94.68

Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC.
Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page:

(CHEKPY)

2

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. IT NUMBER NUMBER NO	INVOICE NUMBER		CCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU	IL JOB ITEM AMOUNT
0007 Spousal Reimbursement fo	n 0161914 000	1 LAWRE1113	06/06/16 05 024	2510 856 9241 000000 000 Check	00 000 47.30 total: \$645.70
Check: 021815 Type: W Date: 06	/06/16 Vendor: KYLE K	OVACH	Vendor#:	702687 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/10/16 Bank: 1
0001 Spousal Reimbursement fo	r 0161914 000	1 KOVACH0616	06/06/16 05 024	2510 856 9241 000000 000 Check	00 000 42.45 total: \$42.45
Check: 021816 Type: W Date: 06	/06/16 Vendor: MICHEL	LE HADDEN	Vendor#:	130329 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/09/16 Bank: 1
0001 Spousal Reimbursement fo	r 0161914 000	1 HADDEN0516	06/06/16 05 024		00 000 79.40 total: \$79.40
Check: 021817 Type: W Date: 06	/06/16 Vendor: MICHEL	LE MILOSEVIC	Vendor#:	130293 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/16/16 Bank: 1
0001 Spousal Reimbursement fo	r 0161914 000	1 MILOSEVIC0516	06/06/16 05 024	2510 856 9241 000000 000 Check	00 000 78.14 total: \$78.14
Check: 021818 Type: W Date: 06	/06/16 Vendor: ZIEL,	MARLENE	Vendor#:	832540 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/10/16 Bank: 1
0001 Spousal Reimbursement fo	r 0161914 000	1 ZIEL02160616	06/06/16 05 024	2510 856 9241 000000 000 Check	00 000 524.50 total: \$524.50
Check: 100685 Type: W Date: 06		RKING SERVICES T LAKES	Vendor#:	832423 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/16/16 Bank:
0001 Parking for Prom 2016			05/13/16 05 200	4670 891 916S 000000 600 Check	00 000 787.00 total: \$787.00
Check: 100686 Type: W Date: 06	/06/16 Vendor: BELLEF	AIRE JCB	Vendor#:	020239 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/09/16 Bank: 1
0001 Open PO for out of distr	i 0161621 000	1 GARSCH	06/01/16 05 001		00 013 3,900.00 total: \$3,900.00
Check: 100687 Type: W Date: 06	/06/16 Vendor: CAROLI	NA BIOLOGICAL SUP	PLY Vendor#:	030200 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/07/16 Bank: 1
0001 Nutrient Agar 500 ml 0002 DNA NECKLACE KITS 0003 Petri DIshes 100x 15 mm 0004 DNA NECKLACE KITS	0161579 000 0161579 000 0161579 000 0161579 000	3 49464511RI 1 49467258RI 2 49467258RI 1 49495208RM	04/14/16 05 009 04/14/16 05 009	2620 551 9650 000000 600 2620 551 9650 000000 600 2620 551 9650 000000 600 2620 551 9650 000000 600 Check	00 000 627.00 00 000 56.50
Check: 100688 Type: W Date: 06	/06/16 Vendor: CDW GO	VERNMENT, INC.	Vendor#:	020237 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/07/16 Bank:
0001 Lenovo N22 chromebook 0002 Google EDU management 0003 Spectrum Chomebook cart 0004 Spectrum InTouch32 Table	0161714 000 0161714 000 0161714 000 t 0161746 000	1 DBX0952 2 DCX4167 3 DDH2026 1 CZW6583	05/20/16 05 572 05/23/16 05 572	1270 511 9016 000000 200 1270 511 9016 000000 200 1270 511 9016 000000 200 1270 511 9016 000000 400 Check	00 000 990.00 00 000 1,500.00
Check: 100689 Type: W Date: 06	/06/16 Vendor: CREATI		Vendor#:	832506 Stat/Date: RECONC	ILED:06/10/16 Bank:

CONSULTING, INC.

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 3 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI F	ND I					UTION OU	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0001					0001303	05/10/	 16 05 5	36 2	2213	412 9	916I	0000	00 500 Check	00 000 total:	2,400.00 \$2,400.00
Check:	100690 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve	ndor: DA	MON I	NDUSTRIES, INC.		Vendor	#: (	040052	2 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/07/16 Bank: 1
0001	Misc cleaning supplies		0161290	0001	1026640	05/12/	16 05 0	01 2	2720 5	572 (	0000	0000			66.83 \$66.83
Check:	100691 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve	ndor: DA	N BER	RINGER		Vendor	#: 8	833023	3 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/13/16 Bank:
0001	HS Boys Spring		0161411	0001	D.B-5/06/16	05/23/	16 05 3	00 4	4510 4	419 9	926A	0000		00 000 total:	
Check:	100692 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve	ndor: DI	GICOM			Vendor	#: 8	832314	4 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/10/16 Bank: 1
0001	2016 Commencement tickets		0161574	0001	0035852	05/31/	16 05 0	01 2	2310 4	425 (	0000	0000	00 900 Check	00 007 total:	477.38 \$477.38
Check:	100693 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve					Vendor	#: 8	832549	9 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/14/16 Bank: 1
0001 0002	Order for May 2016 breakf Order for May 2016 breakf		0161011 0161011	0001 0001	Y DONUTS, LLC 0199485 0199486								00 600	00 000 00 000 total:	164.50
Check:	100694 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve	ndor: ED	GE DO	CUMENT SOLUTIONS	, LLC.	Vendor	#: (	050142	2 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/09/16 Bank: 1
0001	LICENSE, ACH ELEC. PAYMEN		0161498	0001	0053429	05/13/	16 05 0	01 2	2500 4	415 (	0000	0000		00 025 total:	
Check:	100695 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve	ndor: ED	UCATI	ON AVENUE, INC.		Vendor	#: (	050163	3 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/10/16 Bank:
0001 0002 0003	HVA570 - Art Certificates HVA536 - Music Certificat Shipping/Handling (10%)		0161702 0161702 0161702	0001 0002 0003	0071008 0071008 0071008	05/16/2 05/16/2 05/16/2	16 05 5 16 05 5 16 05 5	72 3 72 3 72 3	3290 5 3290 5 3290 5	511 9 511 9 511 9	9016 9016 9016	0000 0000 0000	00 000 00 000 00 000 Check	00 000 00 000 00 000 total:	49.52 37.14 13.00 \$99.66
Check:	100696 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve				TER	Vendor	#: (	050183	3 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/08/16 Bank: 1
0001 0002 0003	Open PO for O.O.D. Tuitio Open PO for O.O.D. Tuitio Open PO for out of distri		0161195 0161195 0161621	0001 0001 0001	YAHOGA COUNTY GFD1789 GFD1790 GFD1791	05/10/2 05/12/2 05/13/2	16 05 0 16 05 0 16 05 0	01 1 01 1 01 1	1245 4 1245 4 1245 4	473 ( 473 ( 473 (	0000	0000 0000 0000	00 813 00 813 00 813 Check	00 013 00 013 00 013 total:	9,146.64 15,371.00 29,300.00 \$53,817.64
Check:	100697 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve				ICE	Vendor	#: 8	832560	0 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/10/16 Bank:
0001	Shipping-National Book Ba		0161869	0001	FBNBB PAYMENTS 690-90710	05/27/	16 05 5	72	1270 5	511 9	9016	0000			45.10 \$45.10
Check:	100698 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Ve	ndor: FI	SHER	& PHILLIPS, LLP		Vendor	#: 8	832880	0 Sta	at/Da	ate:	RECONC	ILED:06	/10/16 Bank: 1
0001	Fees for Legal Services f		0161586	0001	38740-997219	05/15/	16 05 0	01 2	2490 4	418 (	0000	0000	00 831	00 024	23,769.90

#### Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: Time: 1:28 pm (CHEKPY) SORT BY ISSUE DATE

#### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016

WARRANT CHECKS TRAN ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION TRAN P.O. IT INVOICE TRAN ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION
NUMBER NUMBER NO NUMBER DATE TI FND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB ITEM AMOUNT SEO DESCRIPTION Check total: \$23,769.90 Check: 100699 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO., INC Vendor#: 070449 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/09/16 Bank: 1 0001 Lighting: Bulbs, ballasts 0161159 0001 985062148 05/11/16 05 001 2720 572 0000 000000 703 00 078 161.80 Check total: \$161.80 Check: 100700 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: HAJOCA CORPORATION Vendor#: 080109 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/09/16 Bank: 1 0001 Misc Plumbing parts 0160297 0001 S017821267.001 05/13/16 05 001 2720 572 0000 000000 703 00 078 177.60 0002 Misc Plumbing parts 0160297 0001 S017822070.001 05/13/16 05 001 2720 572 0000 000000 703 00 078 339.35 Check total: \$516.95 Check: 100701 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: HOUGHTON MIFFLIN Vendor#: 830647 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/09/16 Bank: HARCOURT PUBLISHING CO.
0001 ITBS Score Reports Grade 0161560 0001 952257309 05/12/16 05 401 3260 511 9517 000000 000 00 221.66

	Reports Grade	0161560 0001		05/12/16 0							221.66	
0002 ITBS Score	-	0161560 0002		05/12/16 0							247.59	
0003 ITBS Score		0161560 0003		05/12/16 0							230.94	
0004 ITBS Score		0161560 0004		05/12/16 0							230.94	
0005 ITBS/CogAT		0161560 0005		05/12/16 0							265.35	
0006 ITBS/CogAT		0161560 0006		05/12/16 0							265.34	
0007 ITBS/CogAT		0161560 0007		05/12/16 0							255.32	
0008 10% Shippi	ng & Handling	0161560 0008	952257309	05/12/16 0	5 401	3260 51	L1 9517	000000	000	00 000	172.21	
								Cł	neck	total:	\$1,889.35	
Check: 100702 Ty	pe: W Date: 06/06/16 Ve	endor: IDEASTR	EAM	Ven	dor#:	230417	Stat/D	ate: REC	CONCI	LED:06/1	14/16 Bank: 1	
0001 Coaching f	or Elmwood (16	0160294 0001	0034220	05/11/16 0	5 572	2213 41	2 9016	000000	100	00 000	2,000.00	
0002 Coaching f	or Maple Leaf (	0160294 0002	0034220	05/11/16 0							2,000.00	
0003 Coaching f	or William Fost	0160294 0003	0034220	05/11/16 0	5 572	2213 41	2 9016	000000	400	00 000	2,000.00	
0004 Coaching f	or MS ( 9 days	0160294 0004	0034220	05/11/16 0	5 536	2213 41	L2 916I	000000	500	00 000	375.00	
	or HS (9 days)	0160294 0005	0034220	05/11/16 0							750.00	
3								Cł	neck	total:	\$7,125.00	
			(Multi-bank	check)							. ,	
Check: 100703 Ty	pe: W Date: 06/06/16 Ve	endor: J.W. PE	PPER & SON, INC.	Ven	dor#:	100283	Stat/D	ate: REC	CONCI	LED:06/0	)7/16 Bank: 1	
0001 Open purch	ase order for m	0161909 0001	08757248	04/22/16 0	5 300	4130 84	19 912B	000000	600	00 000	30.01	
0001 Open purch	ase order for m	0161909 0001	08757549	04/25/16 0								
oooz open paren	abe order for in	0101707 0001	00737319	01/23/10 0	3 300	1130 0	., ,			total:		
Check: 100704 Tv	pe: W Date: 06/06/16 Ve	endor: JOAN WA	NDER STOCK	Ven	dor#:	100185	Stat/D	ate: REC	CONCT	T.ED: 06/0	19/16 Bank: 1	
CHCCR 100701 19	pe: W Date: 00,00,10 ve	HOOL OOM WIL	NDBRBIOCK	VCII	.αο1 <sub>π</sub> ·	100103	Deac, D	acc. Kill	COIVE	. ш.	75/10 Daint 1	
0001 supplies f	or NHS Banquet	0161730 0001	ReimbNHSBanquet	06/06/16 0	5 200	4141 89	91 905H	000000	600	00 000	421.29	
				, ,						total:	\$421.29	
Check: 100705 Ty	pe: W Date: 06/06/16 Ve	endor: JOSTENS		Ven	dor#:	100208	Stat/D	ate: REC	CONCI	LED:06/1	10/16 Bank: 1	
_	_											
0001 Diplomas f	or 2016	0161469 0002	18855542	05/14/16 0	5 001	2310 46	51 0000	000000	900	00 007	51.63	
								Cł	neck	total:	\$51.63	

# Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016

#### WARRANT CHECKS

Page: (CHEKPY)

TRAN P.O. IT INVOICE TRAN NUMBER NUMBER NO NUMBER DATE TRAN ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION TI FND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB ITEM AMOUNT SEO 0001 Reimbursement for classro 0160609 0001 Reimbfor15-16 06/06/16 05 516 1231 511 9016 000000 813 00 013 129.46 Check total: \$129.46 Check: 100707 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: LOWE'S CREDIT SERVICES Vendor#: 120271 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/09/16 Bank: 1 0160122 0001 0944231 05/23/16 05 001 2720 572 0000 000000 703 00 078 0001 Misc supplies 200.59 \$200.59 Check total: Check: 100708 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: MEDINA COUNTY SCHOOLS' ESC Vendor#: 130225 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/08/16 Bank: 1 TREASURERS OFFICE

0001 January 1, 2016 - June 30

0161245 0001 BUS16353

05/12/16 05 001 2850 489 0000 000000 705 00 078

Check total: \$60.00 Check: 100709 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: MICHAEL FORDING Vendor#: 832644 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/07/16 Bank: 1 

 0001 Medicaid Service fee for 0002 Medicaid Service fee for 0002 Medicaid Service fee for 0160271 0001 0056559
 005/10/16 05 001 1241 411 913M 000000 813 00 013 226.35
 304.01 226.35

 Check total: \$530.36 Check: 100711 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: NCS PEARSON, INC Vendor#: 831588 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/09/16 Bank: 0001 Written Expression/Teache 0161799 0001 10709267 05/12/16 05 516 1231 511 9016 000000 813 00 013 435.00 0002 Written Expression/Teache 0161799 0001 10710686 05/13/16 05 516 1231 511 9016 000000 813 00 013 1,462.40 Check total: \$1,897.40 Check: 100712 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: OAK HALL INDUSTRIES, L.P. Vendor#: 150091 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/07/16 Bank: 1 0001 Boys/girls Gowns for 0161745 0001 0853713 05/10/16 05 014 4600 490 9401 000000 600 00 000 4,668.63 0002 Extra cap & gown Plus Siz 0161745 0002 0853713 05/10/16 05 014 4600 490 9401 000000 600 00 000 234.00 0003 "NHS" double honor cords 0161745 0003 0853713 05/10/16 05 014 4600 490 9401 000000 600 00 000 300.00 0004 Printed Honor Stoles (4 s 0161745 0004 0853713 05/10/16 05 014 4600 490 9401 000000 600 00 000 145.00 0005 YD Reg Tassels 0161745 0005 0853713 05/10/16 05 014 4600 490 9401 000000 600 00 000 79.00 0006 White Honor Cords 0161745 0006 0853713 05/10/16 05 014 4600 490 9401 000000 600 00 000 28.75 0007 Boys/girls Gowns for 0161745 0001 0857386 05/12/16 05 014 4600 490 9401 000000 600 00 000 28.10 0008 Bachelor caps/gowns 0161749 0001 0855189 05/11/16 05 001 2310 425 0000 000000 900 00 07 29.40 Check total: \$5,512.88 Check: 100713 Type: W Date: 06/06/16 Vendor: PALADIN PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS, IN Vendor#: 831586 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/08/16 Bank: 1 0001 Open PO for repair of sou 0160759 0001 0074659 05/10/16 05 001 2211 429 0000 000000 815 00 015 229.50 Check total: \$229.50

## Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: 6 Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

#### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN I	NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION ND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB ITEM AMOUNT
					05/10/16 05/10/16 05/10/16 05/10/16 05/10/16 05/10/16 05/10/16 05/10/16 05/10/16 05/10/16	05 00 05 40 05 40 05 40 05 40 05 57 05 57 05 40 05 40	01 2130 413 0000 000000 811 00 011 13,608.94 01 3260 411 9517 000000 000 00 000 8,319.00 01 3260 411 9517 000000 000 00 000 3,002.88 01 3260 411 9017 000000 410 00 000 123.55 01 3260 411 9017 000000 410 00 000 2,069.48 01 3260 411 9017 000000 410 00 000 4,431.36 72 3260 411 9016 000000 000 000 1,722.00 72 3260 411 9016 000000 000 00 000 2,226.00 01 3260 411 9617 000000 412 00 000 12,927.70 01 3260 411 9617 000000 412 00 000 1,431.06 01 3260 411 9617 000000 412 00 000 2,487.52 Check total: \$52,349.49
				(Multi-bank	check)		
Check: 100715 Type: W Date: 0	/06/16 Vend	dor: RIF	TON I	EQUIPMENT	Ve	endor#	#: 180309 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/09/16 Bank:
0001 Toilet seat with harnes	١, (	0161630	0001	A304Q-1	04/13/16	05 51	16 1231 511 9016 000000 813 00 013 956.25 Check total: \$956.25
Check: 100716 Type: W Date: 0	/06/16 Vend	dor: STE	EVE'S	SPORTS, INC	Ve	endor#	#: 190000 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/08/16 Bank: 1
0001 Senior 2015 apparel 0002 Shirts for 8th Grade 0003 Shirts for 8th Grade 0004 Shirts for 8th Grade	( ( (	0161527 0161875 0161875 0161875	0001 0001 0002 0003	0013920 0013847 0013847 0013940	05/06/16 05/03/16 05/03/16 05/11/16	05 20 05 00 05 00 05 00	00 4670 891 916S 000000 600 00 000 178.00 01 2310 446 0000 000000 900 00 007 781.55 01 2310 446 0000 000000 900 00 007 46.80 01 2310 446 0000 000000 900 00 007 96.25 Check total: \$1,102.60
				(Multi-bank	check)		
Check: 100717 Type: W Date: 0	/06/16 Vend	dor: SUE	CIC	CARELLI	Ve	endor#	#: 832752 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/09/16 Bank: 1
0001 Scenic ARtwork for Sprin	ıg (	0161873	0001	SprngMusical	06/06/16	05 30	00 4113 590 915D 000000 600 00 000 500.00 Check total: \$500.00
				T TRICKET A CIT	DDT 11 GO		#: 200167 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/09/16 Bank: 1
0001 Misc. Mulch, Topsoil, Ga 0002 Misc. Mulch, Topsoil, Ga	ir (	0160147 0160147	0001 0001	0170842-IN 0171112-IN	05/10/16 05/16/16	05 00 05 00	01 2730 571 0000 000000 700 00 078 95.20 01 2730 571 0000 000000 700 00 078 67.58 Check total: \$162.78
Check: 100719 Type: W Date: 0	/06/16 Vend	dor: TIF	FANY	'S PIZZA	Ve	endor#	#: 832705 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/14/16 Bank:
0001 refreshments for Spring 0002 refreshments for Spring	S (	0161912 0161912	0001 0002	SprngSprtsBnq SprngSprtsBnq	05/24/16 05/24/16	05 30 05 30	00 4510 590 926A 000000 600 00 000 130.29 00 4530 590 926A 000000 600 00 000 130.28 Check total: \$260.57
Check: 100720 Type: W Date: 0	/06/16 Vend	dor: TIM	IE WAI	RNER CABLE-NORTH	EAST Ve	endor#	#: 832905 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/10/16 Bank:
0001 T1 and internet access	io (	0161911	0001	05/10-06/09/16	05/09/16	05 40	01 3260 426 9017 000000 410 00 000 614.28 Check total: \$614.28

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 7 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	NUMBER N	UMBER 1	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	]	TRAN DATE		FND	CCOUNT ( FUNC OF				IL	JOB 	ITEM AMOUNT
Check:	100721 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Vendo	or: TUR	NEY 2	AUTO PARTS, I	NC.		Vendo	r#:	200287	Stat	/Date	RECONC	CILEI	D:06/09/	16 Bank: 1
0001 0002	Misc Maint items - belts, 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Vehic	0:	160130 ( 161186 (	0001 0001	MAY 2016 MAY 2016								0000 700 0000 705 Check	5 00	078	77.25 227.49 \$304.74
Check:	100722 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Vend	or: UNIV	VERS	AL OIL, INC			Vendo	r#:	210114	Stat	/Date	RECONO	CILEI	D:06/08/	16 Bank: 1
0001 0002	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Diese 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Diese	9 01	161188 ( 161188 (	0001 0001	I0263112 I0263471								0000 705 0000 705 Check	5 00	078	1,041.05 1,603.25 \$2,644.30
Check:	100723 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Vend	or: VAR	RES	OURCES			Vendo	r#:	832646	Stat	/Date	RECONO	CILEI	D:06/09/	16 Bank:
0001	Lease of 60 Dell personal	. 03	161221 (	0001	5003039088	(	05/01/	16 05	401	3260 51	11 90	17 000	000 410 Check			2,574.54 \$2,574.54
Check:	100724 Type: W Date: 06/	06/16 Vend	or: ZEN	ITH :	SYSTEMS, LLC			Vendo	r#:	040228	Stat	/Date	RECON	CILEI	D:06/08/	16 Bank: 1
0001	Open po for repairs to	0:	161908 (	0001	0053999	(	05/20/	16 05	001	2211 42	29 00	00 00	0000 815 Check			150.00 \$150.00
Check:	100725 Type: W Date: 06/	08/16 Vend			INC. IES, OVERAGE,	CEDI		Vendo	r#:	030550	Stat	/Date	RECON	CILEI	D:06/13/	16 Bank: 1
0001	Overage charges for the p	0.	160745 (	0001	CM126889.	SER	05/16/	16 05	001	2690 42	26 00	00 00	000 832 Check			30.00 \$30.00
Check:	100726 Type: W Date: 06/	08/16 Vend	or: DEBI	RA HI	RIN			Vendo	r#:	040135	Stat	/Date	:			Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for	0:	161922 (	0001	Reimb-6/22-2	13	06/07/	16 05	572	2213 43	32 90	16 000	000 000 Check		000 tal:	100.00 \$100.00
Check:	100727 Type: W Date: 06/	08/16 Vend			ONAL SERVICE YAHOGA COUNTY		ER	Vendo	r#:	050183	Stat	/Date	RECON	CILEI	D:06/09/	16 Bank: 1
0001	Reigstration-Ohio Princip	0.					06/07/	16 05	001	2212 43	32 00	00 00	0000 822 Check			125.00 \$125.00
Check:	100728 Type: W Date: 06/	08/16 Vend	or: JAM	ES K	OSUDA			Vendo	r#:	100330	Stat	/Date	RECON	CILEI	D:06/27/	16 Bank: 1
0001	Reimbursement for use of	0:	160164 (	0001	MAY 2016	(	06/07/	16 05	001	2690 44	11 00	00 00				50.00 \$50.00
Check:	100729 Type: W Date: 06/	08/16 Vend	or: LAUI	RA B	ARTLETT			Vendo	r#:	830679	Stat	/Date	RECONO	CILEI	D:06/24/	16 Bank:
0001	Reimbursement for	0:	161919 (	0001	Reimb-6/22-2	13	06/07/	16 05	572	2213 43	32 90	16 000	000 000 Chec			100.00 \$100.00
Check:	100730 Type: W Date: 06/	08/16 Vend	or: LeM	ON B	RADFORD			Vendo	r#:	120290	Stat	/Date	RECONO	CILEI	D:06/13/	16 Bank: 1
0001	Reimbursement for use of	0:	160307 (	0001	APRIL 2016	(	05/16/	16 05	001	2690 44	1 00	00 00	000 000	00	007	50.00

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 8 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		-	P.O. NUMBER	-	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE			COUNT FUNC			STRIBUT SUBJ	ION OU	IL	JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0002	Reimbursement for								001	2690	441	0000		000 heck			50.00 \$100.00
Check:	100731 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	8/16 Ve	endor: LE	SLIE	ROTATORI-TRANTER		Vendo	r#:	83285	1 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONCI	LLED	:06/2	9/16 Bank: 1
0001	Reimbursement for	use of		0160556	0001	MAY 2016	05/16/1	6 05	001	2690	441	0000	000000 C	000 heck	00 tot	007 al:	50.00 \$50.00
Check:	100732 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	8/16 Ve	endor: MI	CHAEL	FREILINO		Vendo	r#:	83285	2 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONCI	LLED	:06/1	3/16 Bank: 1
0002	Reimbursement for Reimbursement for Reimbursement for	use of use of use of		0160552 0160552 0160552	0001 0001 0001	APRIL 2016 FEB 2016 MARCH 2016	05/16/1 05/16/1 05/16/1	6 05	001	2690	441	0000	000000	000	00	007 007	50.00 50.00 50.00 \$150.00
Check:	100733 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	8/16 Ve	endor: NO	VAK′S	FLOWER SHOPPE		Vendo	r#:	83171	1 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONCI	LLED	:06/0	9/16 Bank: 1
0001	Sympathy Flowers f	For Jim		0161932	0001	192595/1	05/25/1	6 05	001	2310	439	0000					69.95 \$69.95
Check:	100734 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	8/16 Ve			BOWES L FINANCIAL SERV			r#:	16021	9 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONCI	LLED	:06/1	3/16 Bank: 1
0001	High School Postag	ge Machi		0160185	0001	3300528185	05/16/1	6 05	001	2421	443	0000		600 heck			179.00 \$179.00
Check:	100735 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	8/16 Ve			C SERVICES OF CI		Vendo	r#:	83282	9 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONCI	LLED	:06/1	0/16 Bank: 1
0001	District trash rem	moval 1/		0161214	0001	3-0224-0103354	05/25/1	6 05	001	2790	422	0000	000000 C	700 heck	00 tot	078 al:	1,825.41 \$1,825.41
Check:	100736 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	8/16 Ve	endor: SA	M'S C	LUB DIRECT		Vendo	r#:	19010	2 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONCI	LLED	:06/1	3/16 Bank: 1
0001 0002 0003	Open P.O. for pure Membership and Ser Membership and Ser	chases cvice Fe cvice Fe		0161623 0161926 0161926	0001 0001 0001	0004037 0999999 CF160424	05/15/1 04/23/1 04/24/1	6 05	001	2411	841	0000	000000	831	00	024 024	140.61 45.00 50.00 \$235.61
Check:	100737 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	8/16 Ve	endor: ST	EPHAN	IE SEICHKO		Vendo	r#:	19061	5 St	at/Da	ate:				Bank:
0001	SLP, professional	develop		0161934	0001	Reimb9/17/15	06/07/1	6 05	516	2213	432	9016					50.00 \$50.00
Check:	100738 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	8/16 Ve	endor: VE	TTER	MEDICAL/FITNESS	INC.	Vendo	r#:	22014	6 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONCI	LLED	:06/1	5/16 Bank: 1
0001	repairs to equipme	ent		0161216	0001	0005544	01/29/1	6 05	018	4600	890	902G		600 heck			1,167.02 \$1,167.02
Check:	100739 Type: W Da	ate: 06/0	9/16 Ve	endor: OH	IO SC	HOOLS COUNCIL		Vendo	r#:	15018	3 St	at/Da	ate: RE	CONCI	LLED	:06/1	0/16 Bank: 1
0001	Life Insurance Pre	emiums		0161673	0001	JUNE 2016	06/09/1	6 05	024	2510	856	9242		000 heck			2,015.69 \$2,015.69

## GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE OF COMMENT OF CO

Page: 9 (CHEKPY)

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. NUMBER NUMBER	NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI	FND		DBJ S	CC S	SUBJ	OU	IL JOB	
Check: 100740 Type: W Date: 06				IUM	Vendo	r#:	180322	2 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/10/16 Bank: 1
0001 Health Insurance Premium	0161070	HUNTIN 0001	IGTON BANK JUNE 2016	06/09/2	16 05	024	2510 8	356 9:	241 (				373,677.16 \$373,677.16
Check: 100741 Type: W Date: 06													
0001 linen service for High 0002 linen service for Middle	0161079 0161079	0001	MAY 2016 MAY 2016	05/31/3 05/31/3	16 05 16 05	006 006	3190 4 3190 4	129 0 129 0	000 (	000000 000000 C	500 500 heck	00 000 00 000 total:	202.08 172.32 \$374.40
Check: 100742 Type: W Date: 06													/13/16 Bank: 1
0001 milk/juice for 0002 milk/juice for 0003 milk/juice for 0004 milk/juice for 0005 milk purchase for HS WF W 0006 milk purchase for HS WF W 0007 milk purchase for HS WF W	0161074 0161074 0161074 0161074 0161828 0161828 0161828	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001 0001 0001	0902492 0912991 0923491 0933887 0902492 0912992 0923491 0933887	05/07/1 05/14/1 05/21/1 05/28/1 05/07/1 05/14/1 05/21/1	16 05 16 05 16 05 16 05 16 05 16 05 16 05	006 006 006 006 006 006 006	3120 5 3120 5 3120 5 3120 5 3120 5 3120 5 3120 5	560 00 560 00 560 00 560 00 560 00	000 ( 000 ( 000 ( 000 ( 000 ( 000 (	000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 00000	500 500 500 500 600 600 600 600	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 total:	1,176.11 1,219.42 1,145.09 674.45 1,471.04 1,596.62 1,391.01 857.08 \$9,530.82
Check: 100743 Type: W Date: 06	09/16 Vendor: DA	LY REF	RIGERATION		Vendo	r#:	040044	1 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/22/16 Bank: 1
0001 open PO for repairs for 1 0002 open PO for repairs for 1	0160316 0160316	0001	0095509 0095511	05/13/1 05/16/1	16 05 16 05	006 006	3190 4 3190 4	123 0 123 0	000 (	000000 000000 C	600 600 heck	00 000 00 000 total:	321.52 196.00 \$517.52
Check: 100744 Type: W Date: 06	09/16 Vendor: EI	ECTRIC	CAL APPLIANCE R SERVICE, INC.		Vendo	r#:	050300	) Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/14/16 Bank: 1
0001 open PO for repairs for 1	0161112	0001	8107674	04/29/3	16 05	006	3190 4	123 0	000				45.00 \$45.00
Check: 100745 Type: W Date: 06	09/16 Vendor: FI	INN SC	CIENTIFIC, INC.		Vendo	r#:	060181	L Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/15/16 Bank:
0001 nitrile gloves, size L 0002 lens paper 0003 shipping					16 05 16 05 16 05	401 401 401	3260 5 3260 5 3260 5	511 9 511 9 511 9	017 ( 017 ( 017 (	000000 000000 000000 C	410 410 410 heck	00 000 00 000 00 000 total:	51.00 7.45 15.48 \$73.93
Check: 100746 Type: W Date: 06	09/16 Vendor: FU	ISSY CL	EANERS	T T C	Vendo	r#:	831956	5 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/15/16 Bank: 1
0001 Dry Cleaning of Band Unit 0002 Dry Cleaning of Band Unit		IVIC ) I ) P. I .	OHIO ENTERPRISE	. LiliC:	16 05 16 05	300 300	4130 8 4130 8	349 9: 349 9:	12B ( 12B (	000000 000000 C	600 600 heck	00 000 00 000 total:	256.50 265.50 \$522.00
Check: 100747 Type: W Date: 06			OOD SERVICE CREDIT DEPARTME		Vendo	r#:	070448	3 Sta	t/Dat	te: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/13/16 Bank: 1
0001 food/supplies for	0161075	0001	MAY 2016	06/08/1	16 05	006	3120 5	560 0	000 (	000000	500	00 000	16,003.84

## Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 10 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE T		CCOUNT CODE D FUNC OBJ SCO		IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0002	food purchase for HS ELM		0161823	0001	MAY 2016	06/08/16 0	5 006	3120 560 000		00 000 total:	21,391.18 \$37,395.02
Check:	100748 Type: W Date: 06/	09/16 Ve	ndor: JO	SHEN I	PAPER & PACKAGIN	G Vend	dor#:	100209 Stat/	Date: RECONC	ILED:06/1	3/16 Bank: 1
0002 : 0003 : 0004 :	Paper product purchase fo Paper product purchase fo Paper product purchase fo Paper product purchase fo Paper product purchase fo		0161101	0001	3720269 3721463 3725166 3729901 3735970	05/04/16 09 05/09/16 09 05/16/16 09	5 006 5 006 5 006	3120 560 000 3120 560 000 3120 560 000 3120 560 000 3120 560 000	0 000000 600 0 000000 600 0 000000 600 0 000000 600	00 000 00 000 00 000	602.79 153.40 653.03 507.69 191.20 \$2,108.11
Check:	100749 Type: W Date: 06/	09/16 Ve	ndor: NI	CKLES	BAKERY	Vend	dor#:	140329 Stat/	Date: RECONC	ILED:06/1	4/16 Bank: 1
	bread,rolls, buns for Bread & Bun purchase for		0161077 0161103	0001 0001	MAY 2016 MAY 2016			3120 560 000 3120 560 000	0 000000 600		303.19 1,039.16 \$1,342.35
Check:	100750 Type: W Date: 06/	09/16 Ve	ndor: OA	AFSEP	CONFERENCE	Vend	dor#:	140300 Stat/	Date: RECONC	ILED:06/1	4/16 Bank:
0001	Registration for 2016 OAA OAASFEP Membership - Lee				16SPRCONF-N4EB7 16SPRCONF-N4EB7				.6 000000 000		375.00 25.00 \$400.00
Check:	100751 Type: W Date: 06/	09/16 Ve	ndor: TH	E ILL	UMINATING COMPAN	Y Vend	dor#:	090140 Stat/	Date: RECONC	ILED:06/1	0/16 Bank: 1
0001 : 0002 : 0003 : 0004 :	Electric Service - Bus Ga Electric Service - Electric Service - Electrical Service Charge		0161371 0161371 0161371 0161905	0006 0008 0008 0001	110020820657-6 110065982909-5 110089217365-6 110109577194-5	05/18/16 09 05/18/16 09 05/18/16 09 05/20/16 09	5 001 5 001 5 001 5 001	2720 451 000 2720 451 000 2720 451 000 2720 451 000	0 000000 800 0 000000 800 0 000000 706	00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007 total:	208.11 112.83 79.18 127.97 \$528.09
Check:	100752 Type: W Date: 06/	10/16 Ve	ndor: HA	RVARD	UNIVERSITY	Vend	dor#:	080190 Stat/	Date: RECONC	ILED:06/2	0/16 Bank:
	Registration-Elisabetta Registration-Sean		0161724 0161724	0002 0001	28523756172573. 28523756245423.	04/06/16 09 04/06/16 09	5 536 5 536	2213 432 916 2213 432 916	I 000000 400	00 000 00 000 total:	2,575.00 2,575.00 \$5,150.00
Check:	021819 Type: W Date: 06/	13/16 Ve	ndor: KE	LLI B	UTTOLPH	Vend	dor#:	110220 Stat/	Date: RECONC	ILED:06/1	4/16 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement for		0161914	0001	BUTTOL0609	06/13/16 09	5 024	2510 856 924		00 000 total:	62.50 \$62.50
Check:	021820 Type: W Date: 06/	13/16 Ve	ndor: MA	RCIA 1	UNGER	Vend	dor#:	006280 Stat/	Date: RECONC	ILED:06/1	6/16 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement for		0161914	0001	UNGER0616	06/13/16 09	5 024	2510 856 924		00 000 total:	125.00 \$125.00
Check:	021821 Type: W Date: 06/	13/16 Ve	ndor: MA	RY ANI	N MARSHALL	Vend	dor#:	130204 Stat/	Date: RECONC	ILED:06/2	3/16 Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement for		0161914	0001	MARSHALL0516	06/13/16 09	5 024	2510 856 924	1 000000 000	00 000	116.00

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 11

(CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		FND	FUNC (		SUBJ	OU	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
													total:	\$116.00
Check:	021822 Type: W Date:	06/13/16 Ve	ndor: MA	TTHEW	MIHALYOV		Vendo	r#:	13008	l Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC:	ILED:06/	14/16 Bank: 1
0001 8	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	MIHALYOV0610	06/13/1	L6 05	024	2510 8	856 9241	0000		00 000 total:	51.78 \$51.78
Check:	021823 Type: W Date:	06/13/16 Ve	ndor: ME	GAN R	UTKOWSKI		Vendo	r#:	830662	2 Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	14/16 Bank: 1
0002 \$	Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement	for for for	0161914 0161914 0161914	0001 0001 0001	RUTKOW0416 RUTKOW0516 RUTKOW0610	06/13/1	L6 05	024	2510 8	856 9241 856 9241 856 9241	0000	000 000	00 000	50.76 50.76 25.38 \$126.90
Check:	021824 Type: W Date:	06/13/16 Ve	ndor: MI	CHELL	E HADDEN		Vendo	r#:	130329	9 Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	20/16 Bank: 1
0001 5	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	HADDEN0416	06/13/1	L6 05	024	2510 8	856 9241	0000		00 000 total:	79.40 \$79.40
Check:	021825 Type: W Date:	06/13/16 Ve	ndor: TE	RESE :	LePELLEY		Vendo	r#:	200133	3 Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	14/16 Bank: 1
0001 \$	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	LEPELLEY0528	06/13/1	L6 05	024	2510 8	856 9241	0000		00 000 total:	235.48 \$235.48
Check:	021826 Type: W Date:	06/13/16 Ve			E OLSZEWSKI ARFIELD HTS.		Vendo	r#:	200129	9 Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	27/16 Bank: 1
0001 S 0002 S	Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement	for for	0161914 0161914	0001 0001	OLSZEWSKI0516 OLSZEWSKI0616					856 9241 856 9241		000 000		125.00 125.00 \$250.00
Check:	100753 Type: W Date:	06/14/16 Ve	ndor: AN	THONY	TRAVAGLIANTE		Vendo	r#:	833024	4 Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	27/16 Bank: 1
0001 7	Video Taping for May 2	26th	0161945	0001	2016-1	05/26/1	L6 05	001	2310 4	425 0000	0000		00 007 total:	200.00 \$200.00
Check:	100754 Type: W Date:	06/14/16 Ve			S OGRAM		Vendo	r#:	010556	6 Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	27/16 Bank:
0001 2	AP test exams				161947/2016	05/10/1	L6 05	014	4600 8	890 9464	0000		00 000 total:	1,568.00 \$1,568.00
Check:	100755 Type: W Date:	06/14/16 Ve	ndor: AS	CD			Vendo	r#:	010518	8 Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	16/16 Bank:
0002 I	Freedon to Fail, by Ar High Schools at Work: The Highly Effective T Shipping/handling 6%	ndre Cre Ceac	0161859 0161859 0161859 0161859	0001 0002 0003 0004	0012402265 0012402265 0012402265 0012402265	05/19/1 05/19/1	L6 05 L6 05	590 590	3260 5 3260 5	511 9016 511 9016 511 9016 511 9016	0000	00 000 00 000 00 000	00 000 00 000	269.70 49.95 359.00 40.72 \$719.37
Check:	100756 Type: W Date:	06/14/16 Ve	ndor: BR	AD LAI	MBERT		Vendo	r#:	83123	l Stat/D	ate: 1	RECONC:	ILED:06/	15/16 Bank: 1
0001 1	Pizza for class office	er	0161941	0001	CLASSOFFMTG	05/10/1	L6 05	018	4600 8	890 902G	0000	00 600	00 000	126.60

## Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 12 (CHEKPY)

	P.O. IT INVOICE ER NUMBER NO NUMBER	TRAN ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION DATE TI FND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
		Check total:	
Check: 100757 Type: W Date: 06/14/16	Vendor: CLEVELAND COCA-COLA	Vendor#: 030384 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/21	/16 Bank: 1
0001 BEVERAGES FOR CARNIVAL	0161783 0001 2225197	Vendor#: 030384 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/21 05/19/16 05 018 4600 890 952G 000000 500 00 000 Check total:	238.00 \$238.00
Check: 100758 Type: W Date: 06/14/16	Vendor: CONNECT	Vendor#: 120128 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/16	/16 Bank: 1
0001 Core Service Charges for 0002 DASL Progressbook Licensi	0160245 0001 GRF361 0160245 0002 GRF361	05/18/16 05 001 2290 449 0000 000000 000 00 007 05/18/16 05 001 2290 449 0000 000000 000 00 007 Check total:	12,242.75 6,319.14 \$18,561.89
Check: 100759 Type: W Date: 06/14/16	Vendor: CROWN BATTERY MFG. CO.	Vendor#: 832538 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/20	/16 Bank: 1
0001 Batteries - scrubbers, mo	0160219 0001 S0084464	05/23/16 05 001 2750 581 0000 000000 700 00 078 Check total:	597.76 \$597.76
Check: 100760 Type: W Date: 06/14/16	Vendor: DISTILLATA COMPANY	Vendor#: 040216 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/16	/16 Bank:
0001 WATER FOR CENTRAL OFFICE 0002 WATER FOR MAPLE LEAF JAN 0003 WATER FOR MS PRINCIPAL OF 0004 WATER FOR CENTRAL OFFICE 0005 WATER FOR MAPLE LEAF JAN 0006 WATER FOR TECHNOLOGY JAN 0007 WATER FOR CENTRAL OFFICE 0008 WATER FOR CENTRAL OFFICE 0009 WATER FOR MS PRINCIPAL OF 0010 WATER FOR BUS GARAGE JAN 0011 WATER FOR TECHNOLOGY JAN 0011 WATER FOR CENTRAL OFFICE 0013 WATER FOR CENTRAL OFFICE 0013 WATER FOR LEARNING CENTER 0014 WATER FOR MS PRINCIPAL OF	0161360 0003 0160768 0161360 0006 0160769 0161360 0002 0160770 0161360 0003 0169862 0161360 0004 0172771 0161360 0004 0173867 0161360 0003 0173868 0161360 0003 0173870 0161360 0002 0173873 0161360 0005 0173909 0161360 0005 0173909 0161360 0004 0189428 0161360 0004 0189428 0161360 0001 0193427 0161360 0001 0193427	Vendor#: 040216 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/16  05/06/16 05 001 2720 452 0000 000000 800 00 007  05/06/16 05 001 2421 512 0000 000000 200 00 002  05/06/16 05 001 2421 512 9412 00000 500 00 005  05/17/16 05 001 2720 452 0000 000000 800 00 007  05/19/16 05 001 2421 512 0000 000000 800 00 007  05/20/16 05 001 2211 511 0000 000000 815 00 015  05/20/16 05 001 2720 452 0000 000000 800 00 007  05/20/16 05 001 2720 452 0000 000000 800 00 007  05/20/16 05 001 2720 452 0000 000000 800 00 007  05/20/16 05 001 2720 452 0000 000000 800 00 007  05/20/16 05 001 2840 581 0000 000000 500 00 005  05/31/16 05 001 2211 511 0000 000000 815 00 015  05/31/16 05 001 2720 452 0000 000000 800 00 015  05/31/16 05 001 2720 452 0000 000000 800 00 007  05/31/16 05 001 2421 512 9412 00000 800 00 007  05/31/16 05 001 2421 512 9412 00000 500 00 005  Check total:	45.90 5.55 18.15 45.90 11.10 12.55 23.70 12.60 57.00 23.70 10.00 11.00 11.00 \$298.15
Check: 100761 Type: W Date: 06/14/16	Vendor: DOUBLE TREE SUITES BY	Vendor#: 833014 Stat/Date:	
0001 Lodging for Elisabetta Ko 0002 Lodging for Sean Patton	HILTON HOTELS-BOSTON 0161874 0001 6/26-7/1/16 0161876 0001 6/26-7/1/16	-CAMBRIDGE 06/14/16 05 572 2213 432 9016 000000 400 00 000 06/14/16 05 572 2213 432 9016 000000 400 00 000 Check total:	1,196.00 1,196.00 \$2,392.00
Check: 100762 Type: W Date: 06/14/16	Vendor: EDUCATION ALTERNATIVES	Vendor#: 050166 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/16	/16 Bank: 1
0001 Open PO for out of distri	0161621 0001 2016060100018	05/31/16 05 001 1245 473 0000 000000 813 00 013 Check total:	3,900.00 \$3,900.00
Check: 100763 Type: W Date: 06/14/16		NTER Vendor#: 050183 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/16	/16 Bank: 1
0001 Substitute Service FY 201	OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY 0161497 0001 GFD1793	05/20/16 05 001 1190 411 0000 000000 000 00 007	27,003.15

## Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

#### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016

Page: 13 (CHEKPY)

WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE						TRIBUTION SUBJ OU		OB I	TEM AMOUNT
												Chec	k tota	1: \$	327,003.15
	100764 Type: W Date: 06/			KM .TC	NES INC										Bank: 1
0001	Misc maintenance products 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Parts	5	0161163	0001	MAY 2016	05/31/	16 05	001	2720 5	572 (	0000	000000 70	3 00 0	78	393.93
0002	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Parts	5	0161177	0001	MAY 2016	05/31/	16 05	001	2840 5	581 (	0000	000000 70	5 00 0	78 l:	28.97
												Cnec	k tota	Τ.	\$422.90
Check:	100765 Type: W Date: 06/	/14/16 Ve			COUNTY EDUCATION CE CENTER	JAL	Vendo	or#:	832283	3 Sta	at/Da	te: RECON	CILED:	06/16/16	Bank: 1
0001	Blanket PO Tuition		0161249	0001	0008167	05/17/	16 05	001	1990 4	474 (	0000				270.00
												Chec	k tota	1:	\$270.00
Check:	100766 Type: W Date: 06/	/14/16 Ve	ndor: KA	RYN M	AZZOLINI		Vendo	or#:	832674	4 Sta	at/Da	ite: RECON	CILED:	06/16/16	5 Bank: 1
0001	class officers meeting en	ı	0161944	0001	CLSSOFFCRMTG	05/11/	16 05	018	4600 8	890 9	902G		0 00 0 k tota		44.50 \$44.50
Check:	100767 Type: W Date: 06/						Vendo	or#:	833015	5 Sta	at/Da	te: RECON	CILED:	06/16/16	Bank: 1
0001	Reimbursement for use of		0161939	0001	APR 2016 AUG 2015 DEC 2015 FEB 2016 JAN 2016 MAR 2016 NOV 2015 OCT 2015 SEPT 2015	06/14/	16 05	001	2690 4	441 (	0000	000000 00	0 00 0	07	50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161939	0001	AUG 2015							000000 00			50.00
	Reimbursement for use of Reimbursement for use of		0161939	0001	DEC 2015							000000 00			50.00 50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161939	0001	TAN 2016							000000 00			50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161939	0001	MAR 2016							000000 00			50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161939	0001	NOV 2015	06/14/	16 05	001	2690 4	441 (	0000	000000 00	0 00 0	07	50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161939	0001	OCT 2015	06/14/	16 05	001	2690 4	441 (	0000	000000 00 000000 00	0 00 0	07	50.00
0009	Reimbursement for use of		0161939	0001	SEPT 2015	06/14/	16 05	001	2690 4	441 (	0000	000000 00	0 00 0	07	50.00
												Chec	k tota	Τ:	\$450.00
	100768 Type: W Date: 06/						Vendo	or#:	832111	1 Sta	at/Da	ite: RECON	CILED:	06/20/16	Bank:
0001	DIFF-SAFE blood dispenser erytic plus for RBD-1 pac leukotic test kit for WBC shipping	<u>-</u>	0161765	0001	0096784	05/05/	16 05	401	3260 5	511 9	9017	000000 41	0 00 0	00	25.75
0002	erytic plus for RBD-1 pac	2	0161765	0002	0096784	05/05/						000000 41			139.85
0003	leukotic test kit for WBC		0161765	0003	0096784	05/05/						000000 41			139.85
0004	snipping		0161/65	0004	0096784	05/05/	16 05	401	3260 5	PIT ;	9017	000000 41	u uu u k tota	00 l:	24.95 \$330.40
Check:	100769 Type: W Date: 06/	/14/16 Ve	ndor: ME	GAN F	UTKOWSKI		Vendo	or#:	830662	2 Sta	at/Da	ite: RECON			
	Reimbursement for use of		0161937	0001	APR 2016							000000 00			50.00
	Reimbursement for use of Reimbursement for use of		0161937	0001	AUG 2015							000000 00			50.00 50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161937	0001	AUG 2015 DEC 2015 FEB 2016 JAN 2016 MAR 2016 NOV 2015 OCT 2015 SEPT 2015							000000 00			50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161937	0001	JAN 2016							000000 00			50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161937	0001	MAR 2016							000000 00			50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161937	0001	NOV 2015							000000 00			50.00
	Reimbursement for use of		0161937	0001	OCT 2015							000000 00			50.00
0009	Reimbursement for use of		0161937	0001	SEPT 2015	06/14/	Tρ 05	OOT	∠690 4	441 (	0000	000000 00	0 00 0 k tota		50.00 \$450.00
												Cired	ı tuta	· ·	Å 400.00

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 14 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI		COUNT FUNC C					IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check:	100770 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: MS	В			Vendoi	r#:	832120	) Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC:	ILED:06/	20/16 Bank:
0001	Medicaid Service fee for		0160271	0001	0056941	05/24/1	6 05 (	001	1241 4	11 9	913M	0000		00 013 total:	281.38 \$281.38
Check:	100771 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: NA	SSP/NA	ASC		Vendoi	r#:	140139	) Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	20/16 Bank: 1
0001	Student Council affiliati		0161940	0001	9000766262	05/05/1	6 05 2	200	4141 8	391 9	05H	0000		00 000 total:	95.00 \$95.00
Check:	100772 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: PA	LADIN	PROTECTIVE SYST	EMS, IN	Vendoi	r#:	831586	Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	16/16 Bank: 1
0001	Open PO for repair of sou		0160759	0001	0074760	05/18/1	6 05 (	001	2211 4	129 0	0000	0000		00 015 total:	334.50 \$334.50
Check:	100773 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: PR	AXAIR	DISTRIBUTION, IN	C .	Vendoi	r#:	230200	) Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC:	ILED:06/	20/16 Bank: 1
0001	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Gases		0161181	0001	73238880	05/23/1	6 05 (	001	2790 5	572 (	0000	0000		00 078 total:	175.00 \$175.00
Check:	100774 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: PR	O-ED			Vendoi	r#:	160266	5 Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	16/16 Bank:
0001	Literacy materials needed		0161877	0001	2551172	05/20/1	6 05 5	572	1270 5	511 9	016	0000		00 000 total:	623.37 \$623.37
Check:	100775 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: RO	BERT (	G. TROMP		Vendoi	r#:	833021	. Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC:	ILED:06/	29/16 Bank:
0001	Services rendered: Federe		0161930	0001	FedProgFY2016	06/14/1	6 05 5	572	2413 4	119 9	016	0000		00 000 total:	3,000.00 \$3,000.00
Check:	100776 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: SC	HOOL I	HEALTH CORPORATI	ON .	Vendoi	r#:	190142	2 Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC	ILED:06/	20/16 Bank: 1
0001	See attached order		0161868	0001	3144381.00	05/23/1	6 05 (	001	2130 5	514 0	0000	0000		00 011 total:	230.03 \$230.03
Check:	100777 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: ST	AR THI	ERAPY & SALES CO	RP.	Vendoi	r#:	832657	7 Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC:	ILED:06/	21/16 Bank: 1
	Occupational Therapy Open Occupational Therapy, Ope		0160260 0161400	0001 0001	MAY 2016 MAY 2016	05/31/1 05/31/1							00 813		5,165.00 4,734.75 \$9,899.75
					(Multi-bank	check)									4-7
Check:	100778 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: SU	ZANNE	MALAK		Vendoi	r#:	190544	l Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC:	ILED:06/	20/16 Bank: 1
0001	Reimbursement for		0161865	0001	Reimb5/19-20	06/14/1	6 05 (	001	2212 4	132 0	0000	0000		00 022 total:	178.29 \$178.29
Check:	100779 Type: W Date: 06/	14/16 Ve	ndor: UN	IVERSA	AL OIL, INC		Vendoi	r#:	210114	l Sta	at/Da	ate: 1	RECONC:	ILED:06/	16/16 Bank: 1
0001	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Diese		0161188	0001	10263733	05/19/1	6 05 (	001	2821 5	82 0	0000	0000	00 705	00 078	1,546.09

## GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE ECK DATES RETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 15 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	DA			ND E	FUNC O	BJ S	SCC	STRIBUT SUBJ	OU	IL JO		EM AMOUNT
																	1,546.09
Check:	100780 Type: W Date: 06/	15/16 Ve			CLEVELAND ION OF WATER		Ver	ndor:	#: (	040220	Sta	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:0	6/16/16	Bank: 1
0002 0003 0004 0005	Water Usage for Maple Lea Water Usage for Middle So Water Usage for William F Water Usage for Elmwood S Water Usage for High Scho Water Usage for High Scho Water Usage for High Scho		0161570	0002	0469130000 06 1316230000 06 4069130000 06 4386391612 6959130000 06 7369130000 06	6 06, 6 06, 6 06, 6 06,	/01/16 ( /01/16 ( /01/16 ( /01/16 ( /01/16 ( /01/16 ( /01/16 ( /01/16 (	05 00 05 00 05 00 05 00 05 00	01 2 01 2 01 2 01 2 01 2	2720 4 2720 4 2720 4 2720 4 2720 4	52 ( 52 ( 52 ( 52 ( 52 (	0000 0000 0000 0000	000000 000000 000000 000000	500 400 100 600 600	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	7 7 7 7	193.29 193.29 193.29 193.29 193.29 193.29 345.20
0007	mater obage for night bond		0101370	0005	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	00,	, 01, 10		01 2	2,20 1	<i>32</i> (				total		1,504.94
Check:	100781 Type: W Date: 06/	15/16 Ve	endor: TH	E ILL	UMINATING COMPA	ANY	Ver	ndor	#: (	090140	Sta	at/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:0	6/16/16	Bank: 1
0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007 0008 0009 0010 0011 0012 0013 0014	Electric Service - Electric Service MS Stadi Electric Service - High S Electric Service - Elmwoo Electric Service - Maple Electric Service - Middle Electric Service - Middle Electric Service - High S Electric Service - HS Sta Electric Service - Elmwoo Electric Service - Maple Electric Service - Middle Electric Service - Middle Electric Service - Willia Electric Service - High S Electric Service - HS Sta	20/16 Ve	0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371 0161371	0010 0005 0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0009 0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0009		5 05, 5 05, 04, 04, 04, 04, 05, 05, 05, 05,		05 00 05 00	01 2 01 2 01 2 01 2 01 2 01 2 01 2 01 2	2720 4 2720 4	51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 00000	918 600 100 200 400 500 600 915 100 200 400 500 915 heck	00 00 00 00 total	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
0001	Spousal Reimbursement for		0161914	0001	BUTTOLU623	06,	/20/16 (	05 0:	24 2	2510 8	56 5	9241					\$62.50
Check:	021828 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Ve	endor: LI	SA MU	LLINS		Ver	ndor:	#: 8	832331	Sta	at/Da	ate:				Bank: 1
0001	Spousal Reimbursement for Spousal Reimbursement for		0161914 0161914	0001 0001	MULLINS0528 MULLINS0611		/20/16 ( /20/16 (						000000	000		0	62.50 62.50 \$125.00
Check:	021829 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Ve	endor: RA	NDOLP:	H CONTINENZA		Ver	ndor	#: 8	831720	Sta	at/Da	ate:				Bank: 1
0002	Spousal Reimbursement for Spousal Reimbursement for Spousal Reimbursement for Spousal Reimbursement for		0161914 0161914	0001 0001	CONTIN0316 CONTIN0416 CONTIN0516 CONTIN0616	06, 06,	/20/16 ( /20/16 ( /20/16 ( /20/16 (	)5 0: )5 0:	24 2 24 2	2510 8 2510 8	56 9 56 9	9241 9241	000000 000000 000000	000 000 000	00 00 00 00	0 0 0	125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 \$500.00

#### Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

#### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 16

(CHEKPY)

SEQ D	ESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI FND	CCOUNT CODE DE FUNC OBJ SCC	SUBJ OU		
Check: 02	1830 Type: W Date: (	06/20/16 Ve	ndor: RO	SE ARI	MELLI		Vendor#:	832454 Stat/I	Date: RECONO	CILED:06/	22/16 Bank: 1
	usal Reimbursement i usal Reimbursement i						16 05 024 16 05 024	2510 856 9243 2510 856 9243	L 000000 000 L 000000 000 Check	0 00 000 0 00 000 c total:	50.31 35.94 \$86.25
Check: 02	1831 Type: W Date: 0	06/20/16 Ve	ndor: SH	ARON I	REGAN		Vendor#:	505290 Stat/I	Date: RECONO	CILED:06/	30/16 Bank: 1
0001 Spc 0002 Spc	usal Reimbursement in usal Reimbursement in	for	0161914 0161914	0001 0001	REGAN0519 REGAN0616	06/20/ 06/20/		2510 856 9243 2510 856 9243	L 000000 000		42.00 84.00 \$126.00
Check: 02	1832 Type: W Date: 0	06/20/16 Ve	ndor: ST	EPHAN:	IE SEICHKO		Vendor#:	832333 Stat/I	Date:		Bank: 1
	usal Reimbursement in usal Reimbursement in							2510 856 9243 2510 856 9243	L 000000 000		125.00 125.00 \$250.00
Check: 10	0782 Type: W Date: 0	06/20/16 Ve	ndor: AD	VANCE	D AUTO GLASS,	INC.	Vendor#:	832763 Stat/I	Date: RECONO	CILED:06/	24/16 Bank: 1
0001 Bus	Glass Repair		0161942	0001	1117022	05/18/	16 05 001	2840 423 0000		00 078 total:	
Check: 10	0783 Type: W Date: 0	06/20/16 Ve	ndor: AP	PLE II	NC.		Vendor#:	010450 Stat/I	Date: RECONO	CILED:06/	23/16 Bank: 1
0001 iPa 0002 App 0003 iPa	d mini 2 Wi-Fi 16GB le TV d Air 2 Wi-Fi 64GB 9	Sp Spa	0161881 0161881 0161881	0001 0004 0003	4386884448 4386972594 4387039561	05/25/ 05/25/ 05/25/	16 05 001	2211 511 0000 2211 511 0000 2211 511 0000	000000 600	00 006	2,540.00 207.00 1,437.00 \$4,184.00
Check: 10	0784 Type: W Date: 0	06/20/16 Ve	ndor: BR	EWER-0	GARRETT		Vendor#:	832931 Stat/I	Date: RECONO	CILED:06/	22/16 Bank:
0001 Mai	ntenance Contract fo	or	0161512	0001	000704833	05/25/	16 05 034	2720 423 0000	000000 000 Check	00 000 t total:	4,361.17 \$4,361.17
Check: 10	0785 Type: W Date: (	06/20/16 Ve	ndor: CD	W GOV	ERNMENT, INC.		Vendor#:	020237 Stat/I	Date: RECONO	CILED:06/	21/16 Bank: 1
0001 Len 0002 Len 0003 Gri 0004 Gri	ovo N22 chromebook ovo N22 chromebook ffin Survivor Slim of ffin AirStrap 360 Ha	cas and	0161714 0161714 0161880 0161880	0001 0001 0001 0002		06/03/ 05/24/ 05/24/	16 05 572 16 05 001 16 05 001	1270 511 9016 1270 511 9016 2211 511 0000 2211 511 0000	5 000000 200 0 000000 600 0 000000 600	00 000	185.00 185.00- 556.82 101.22 \$658.04
Check: 10	0786 Type: W Date: (	06/20/16 Va	ndor: CF	ז מ סידינא	,	ank check)		030240 Stat/	)ata: PECONO	TILED: 06 /	24/16 Bank: 1
	t control, Bedbugs,								000000 700		75.00
Check: 10	0787 Type: W Date: (	06/20/16 Ve	ndor: CL	EVELAI	ND COCA-COLA		Vendor#:	030384 Stat/I	Date: RECONO	CILED:06/	28/16 Bank: 1

#### Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 17 (CHEKPY)

			WINCE	SIILCRO					
SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. NUMBER NUMBER			TRAN A	D FUNC OB	J SCC SU	JBJ OU		
0001 beverages for Middle Sch 0002 beverages for HS Jan-May		BOTT.	TING COMAPNY				)0000 500 )0000 600	00 000	
Check: 100788 Type: W Date: 06	/20/16 Vendor:	CUMMIN:		Vendor#	: 030754	Stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/2	23/16 Bank: 1
0001 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Bus	0161			05/25/16 05 00	1 2840 583	1 0000 00	00000 705 Check	00 078 total:	981.38 \$981.38
Check: 100789 Type: W Date: 06	/20/16 Vendor:	DAMON	INDUSTRIES, INC.	Vendor#	: 040052 \$	Stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/2	21/16 Bank: 1
0001 Contract General care/up	c 0161	284 000	1 1027687	05/27/16 05 00	1 2720 572	2 0000 00		00 078 total:	4,539.00 \$4,539.00
Check: 100790 Type: W Date: 06	/20/16 Vendor:	DARICE		Vendor#	: 010275	Stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/2	22/16 Bank: 1
0001 Open purchase order for 10002 Open purchase order for 10003 Open purchase order for 10004 Open purchase order for 10004	N 0161 N 0161 N 0161 N 0161	729 000. 729 000. 729 000. 729 000.	1 2016000101916 1 2016000102019 1 2016000102058 1 2016000102109	05/01/16 05 200 05/05/16 05 200 05/06/16 05 200 05/09/16 05 200	0 4141 891 0 4141 891	l 905н 00 l 905н 00	00000 600 00000 600 00000 600	00 000 00 000	248.85 85.53 47.93 72.05 \$454.36
Check: 100791 Type: W Date: 06	/20/16 Vendor:	DELISA	LANDER	Vendor#	: 832732	Stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/2	21/16 Bank:
0001 Filming / Photo College 0002 Filming / Photo College	Г 0161 Г 0161	948 000 951 000	l MAY16CollgTour l CollgTourMay16	05/16/16 05 01: 05/06/16 05 01:	9 2219 513 9 2219 513	1 914A 00 1 914A 00	00000 000 00000 000 Check	00 000 00 000 total:	250.00 100.00 \$350.00
Check: 100792 Type: W Date: 06	/20/16 Vendor:	DR. GO	RDON DUPREE	Vendor#	: 832198	Stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/2	21/16 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of	0160	262 000	1 MAY 2016	06/17/16 05 003	1 2690 441	1 0000 00		00 007 total:	
Check: 100793 Type: W Date: 06		DDTO	ADMINI TATO	Vendor#	: 050101 8	Stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/2	24/16 Bank:
0001 Place Value Dice 0002 12 Sided Dice Set of 25 0003 Build & Solve Fraction C 0004 Shipping & Handling 9%	0161 0161 i 0161 0161	763 000 763 000 763 000 763 000	ARMIN INC. 1 INV0770859 3 INV0770859 4 INV0770859 5 INV0770859	05/25/16 05 40: 05/25/16 05 40: 05/25/16 05 40: 05/25/16 05 40:	1 3260 512 1 3260 512	2 9617 00 2 9617 00	00000 412 00000 412 00000 412	00 000 00 000	97.35 12.58 69.90 17.88 \$197.71
Check: 100794 Type: W Date: 06	/20/16 Vendor:	FOLLET'	T SCHOOL SOLUTION	NS, INC. Vendor#	: 832550	Stat/Date	e: RECONC	ILED:06/2	23/16 Bank:
0001 Journey's Reader's Noteb 0002 Journey's Reader's Noteb 0003 Journey's Reader's Noteb 0004 Journey's Reader's Noteb 0005 Interactive Reader Red	0 0161 0 0161 0 0161 0 0161 0161	781 000 781 000 781 000 781 000 781 000	1 1955791A 2 1955791A 3 1955791A 4 1955791A 5 1955791B	05/27/16 05 40: 05/27/16 05 40: 05/27/16 05 40: 05/27/16 05 40: 05/27/16 05 40:	1 3260 512 1 3260 512 1 3260 512	2 9617 00 2 9617 00 2 9617 00	00000 412 00000 412 00000 412 00000 412	00 000 00 000 00 000	235.80 264.55 328.90 414.70 542.50 \$1,786.45

## Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: 18 Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

## CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. IT INVOICE NUMBER NUMBER		ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION OFUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 100795 Type: W Date: 06/			070206 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/2	
0001 Reimbursement for use of 0002 Reimbursement for use of 0003 Reimbursement for use of	0160920 0001 APR 2016 0160920 0001 MAR 2016 0160920 0001 MAY 2016	06/17/16 05 001 06/17/16 05 001 06/17/16 05 001	2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 Check total:	50.00 50.00 50.00 \$150.00
Check: 100796 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Vendor: GRAINGER	Vendor#:	070438 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/2	22/16 Bank: 1
0001 Misc building supplies	0161220 0001 9122568281	05/26/16 05 001	. 2720 572 0000 000000 703 00 078 Check total:	209.70 \$209.70
Check: 100797 Type: W Date: 06/		Vendor#:	070582 Stat/Date:	Bank: 1
Check: 100798 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Vendor: HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT PUBLISHING 0161862 0001 952283607 0161862 0002 952283607 0161862 0003 952283607 0161862 0004 952283607	06/17/16 05 001 06/17/16 05 001 Vendor#: CO. 05/25/16 05 401 05/25/16 05 401 05/25/16 05 401 05/25/16 05 401	2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 07 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 07 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 07 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 07 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 07 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 07 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 07 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 07 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 00 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 000 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 000 007 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 000 000 000 000 2690 441 0000 000000 00000 000 00000000000	50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 \$6.00
Check: 100799 Type: W Date: 06/			830647 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/2	. ,
0001 Grade 3 Alt Assessment IO 0002 Grade 3 Alt Assessment IO 0003 Shipping & Handling	HARCOURT PUBLISHING 0 0161954 0001 952280007 0161954 0002 952280007 0161954 0003 952280007	05/24/16 05 401	3260 511 9517 000000 000 00 000 3260 511 9517 000000 000 00 000 3260 511 9517 000000 000 00 000 Check total:	118.15 51.85 17.00 \$187.00
Check: 100800 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Vendor: IRON MOUNTAIN	Vendor#:	090223 Stat/Date: RECONCILED:06/2	
0001 Shredding Services for FY	0161935 0001 MPW6724	05/31/16 05 001	. 2610 415 0000 000000 832 00 026 Check total:	257.26 \$257.26

#### Date: 07/11/2016 Time: 1:28 pm GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016

WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 19 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	NUMBER		IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI FN	ACC ND F	COUNT CC	DE DIS	STRIBUT SUBJ	ION OU	IL	JOB	ITEM AMOUN	JT 
Check: 100801 Type: W Date: 06,														1/16 Bank:	
0001 The Heart of Christmas 0002 Christmas Fantasia 0003 Christmas Finale 0004 Mamma Mia movie soundtrad 0005 Star Wars Main Theme/Rey 0006 The March of the Resistar 0007 The Jedi Steps & Finale-H 0008 shipping & handling 0009 The Heart of Christmas 0010 The Heart of Christmas In										_					) 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Check: 100802 Type: W Date: 06,															
0001 HVAC - service, parts, f		0161265	0001	134409493222	05/27/16	05 00	01 2	2610 415	0000	000000 C	832 heck	00 tot	026 al:	198.72 \$198.72	<u>3</u>
Check: 100803 Type: W Date: 06	20/16 Ven	dor: JO	STENS	, INC	V	endor#	#: 1	.00211 S	tat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	0:06/2	7/16 Bank: 1	
0001 Invoice for Yearbook		0161955	0001	1040053	05/17/16	05 30	00 4	1680 419	922Y	000000	600 heck	00 tot	000 al:	4,571.51 \$4,571.51	L L
Check: 100804 Type: W Date: 06	20/16 Ven	dor: LO	JDONV:	ILLE-PERRYSVILLE	EX VIL V	endor#	#: 8	332903 S	tat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	0:06/2	3/16 Bank: 1	
0001 Court placed tuition Apr		0161953	0001	MTA16223	05/31/16	05 00	01 1	245 473	0000	000000	813 heck	00 tot	013 cal:	1,764.00 \$1,764.00	)
Check: 100805 Type: W Date: 06,	20/16 Ven	ndor: M 8	& M CI	ERTIFIED WELDING	V	endor#	#: 1	.30068 S	tat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	0:06/2	3/16 Bank: 1	
0001 Bus 21 Stringer Repair		0161943	0001	0073122	05/23/16	05 00	01 2	2840 423	0000	000000 C	705 heck	00 tot	078 al:	205.00 \$205.00	)
Check: 100806 Type: W Date: 06,	20/16 Ven	ndor: MAI	RY ANI	N MARSHALL	V	endor#	#: 1	.30204 S	tat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILEI	0:06/2	3/16 Bank: 1	
0001 Reimbursement for use of		0161952	0001	MAY 2016	06/17/16	05 00	01 2	2690 441	0000	000000 C	000 heck	00 tot	007 al:	25.00 \$25.00	)
Check: 100807 Type: W Date: 06,	20/16 Ven	dor: NA	rionai	CREATIVE ENTER	PRISES V	endor#	#: 8	332686 S	tat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	0:06/2	4/16 Bank:	
0001 LP500 PADS Adult Pads Pai 0002 LP500 PEDPAD Child Pads I 0003 Shipping & Handling		0161665 0161665 0161665	0001 0002 0003	0024185 0024185 0024185	04/26/16 04/26/16 04/26/16	05 40 05 40 05 40	01 3 01 3 01 3	3260 512 3260 512 3260 512	9617 9617 9617	000000 000000 000000	412 412 412 heck	00 00 00 tot	000 000 000 cal:	50.00 100.00 10.25 \$160.25	) 5 5
Check: 100808 Type: W Date: 06,	20/16 Ven	dor: NO	RTH CO	DAST THERAPY ASS	OC. INC V	endor#	#: 8	331973 S	tat/Da	ate: RE	CONC	ILED	0:06/2	3/16 Bank: 1	
0001 Physical Therapy Open PO		0160272	0001	0004894	05/31/16	05 00	01 2	2181 413	0000	000000 C	813 heck	00 tot	013 al:	4,793.75 \$4,793.75	5

### Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 20 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O. I			CCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL	JOB ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 100809 Type: W Date: 06/	FΔ	MILY SERVICES		150120 Stat/Date: RECONCILE	
0001 UNEMPLOYMENT APR 2016 - 0002 UNEMPLOYMENT APR 2016 -	0161886 0 0161886 0	001 APR/2016 002 APR/2016	05/23/16 05 001 05/23/16 05 001	1130 282 0000 000000 600 00 4512 282 0000 000000 600 00 Check tot	
Check: 100810 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Vendor: QUIL	L CORPORATION	Vendor#:	170111 Stat/Date: RECONCILE	0:06/24/16 Bank:
0001 Quill brand 1/2" round ri 0002 Quill brand 1/2" round ri 0003 Quill brand 1/2" round ri	0161885 0 0161885 0 0161885 0	001 6129628 001 6207902 001 CM 443670	05/25/16 05 401 05/27/16 05 401 05/27/16 05 401	3260 511 9017 000000 410 00 3260 511 9017 000000 410 00 3260 511 9017 000000 410 00 Check tot	000 66.00 000 15.84 000 15.84- al: \$66.00
Check: 100811 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Vendor: QUIL	L CORPORATION	Vendor#:	170114 Stat/Date: RECONCILE	0:06/24/16 Bank:
0001 Packing Boxes 0002 Packing Tape	0161936 0 0161936 0	001 6201428 002 6216976	05/27/16 05 401 05/27/16 05 401	3260 511 9517 000000 000 00 3260 511 9517 000000 000 00 Check tot	000 190.00 000 67.96 cal: \$257.96
Check: 100812 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Vendor: RAND	OLPH CONTINENZA	Vendor#:	831720 Stat/Date:	Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of 0002 Reimbursement for use of	0160983 0 0160983 0	001 APRIL2016 001 MARCH2016	06/20/16 05 001 06/20/16 05 001	2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 Check tot	
Check: 100813 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Vendor: RE-E	D ACCESS, LLC	Vendor#:	832850 Stat/Date: RECONCILE	0:06/21/16 Bank: 1
0001 Open PO for out of distri	0161621 0 0161621 0	001 0002420 001 0002446	05/26/16 05 001 05/27/16 05 001	1245 473 0000 000000 813 00 1245 473 0000 000000 813 00 Check tot	013 9,766.00 013 3,400.00 cal: \$13,166.00
Check: 100814 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Vendor: ROBE	RT A. DOBIES, SR.	Vendor#:	180263 Stat/Date: RECONCILE	0:06/23/16 Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of 0002 Reimbursement for use of 0003 Reimbursement for use of 0004 Reimbursement for use of 0005 Reimbursement for use of 0006 Reimbursement for use of 0007 Reimbursement for use of 0008 Reimbursement for use of 0008 Reimbursement for use of 0009 Mileage for commencement 0010 Parking - Willard Parking	0160172 0 0160172 0 0160172 0 0160186 0 0160186 0 0160186 0 0160186 0 0161957 0		06/20/16 05 001 06/20/16 05 001	2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2690 441 0000 000000 000 00 2310 433 0000 000000 900 00 2310 433 0000 000000 900 00 Check tot	007     22.00       007     22.00       007     22.00       007     50.00       007     50.00       007     50.00       007     50.00       007     14.20       007     10.00
Check: 100815 Type: W Date: 06/				200304 Stat/Date: RECONCILE	
0001 Misc. supplies for	0161921 0	001 0230584	05/27/16 05 516		013 709.14 cal: \$709.14

### Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 21 (CHEKPY)

SEQ D	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI		CCOUNT FUNC O					IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 10	00816 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Ve	ndor: TR.	ANSPO	RTATION ACCESSOR	IES CO.	Vendo	r#:	200240	Stat	:/Da	te: R	ECONC:	ILED:06/	21/16 Bank: 1
0001 1/1 0002 1/1	./16-6/30/16 Misc Bus P ./16-6/30/16 Misc Bus P		0161189 0161189	0001 0001	0454885 0455048	05/25/2 05/31/2	16 05 16 05	001 001	2840 5 2840 5	81 00 81 00	000	00000	0 705 0 705 Check	00 078 00 078 total:	482.00 32.25 \$514.25
Check: 10	00817 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Ve	ndor: TR	EASUR	ER OF STATE OF C	OIHO	Vendo	r#:	200258	Stat	:/Da	te: R	ECONC:	ILED:06/	22/16 Bank: 1
0001 LGS	S and Financial Audit o		0161891	0001	0203180	05/31/3	16 05	001	2560 8	43 00	000	00000	0 852 Check	00 025 total:	328.00 \$328.00
Check: 10	00818 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Ve	ndor: UN	IVERS	AL OIL, INC		Vendo	r#:	210114	Stat	/Da	te: R	ECONC:	ILED:06/	21/16 Bank: 1
0001 1/1	./16-6/30/16 Misc Diese		0161188	0001	10264082	05/26/2	16 05	001	2821 5	82 00	000			00 078 total:	1,384.37 \$1,384.37
Check: 10	00819 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Ve	ndor: VA	RSITY	NEWS NETWORK		Vendo	r#:	832908	Stat	:/Da	te: R	ECONC:	ILED:06/	21/16 Bank:
0001 GH	Championship Package S		0161378	0001	0011280	12/18/1	15 05	300	4510 5	90 92	26A			00 000 total:	1,400.00 \$1,400.00
Check: 10	00820 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Ve	ndor: W.	B. MA	SON CO., INC.		Vendo	r#:	831162	Stat	/Da	te: R	ECONC:	ILED:06/	24/16 Bank:
0001 Cop	by paper - white 8 1/2		0161901	0001	I34896030	05/26/2	16 05	572	1270 5	11 90	)16				57.98 \$57.98
Check: 10	00821 Type: W Date: 06/	20/16 Ve	ndor: ZE	NITH :	SYSTEMS, LLC		Vendo	r#:	040228	Stat	/Da	te: R	ECONC:	ILED:06/	22/16 Bank: 1
0002 Ope 0003 Ope 0004 Ope 0005 Ope	en po for repairs to en po for repairs to		0161908 0161908 0161908 0161908 0161908 0161908	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001	D54011 D54012 D54013 D54014 D54015 D54017	05/27/2	16 05 16 05 16 05 16 05	001 001 001 001	2211 4 2211 4 2211 4 2211 4	29 00 29 00 29 00 29 00	000	00000 00000 00000 00000	0 815 0 815 0 815 0 815	00 015	465.50 473.00 819.00 300.00 150.00 360.00 \$2,567.50
Check: 10	00822 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve	ndor: AB	A OUT	REACH SERVICES		Vendo	r#:	832909	Stat	/Da	te:			Bank:
0001 Aut	ism evaluation of stud		0161928	0001	0001094	06/01/1	16 05	516	1290 4	11 90	)16			00 000 total:	682.50 \$682.50
Check: 10	00823 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve	ndor: AB	EL TR	UCK PARTS		Vendo	r#:	832828	Stat	/Da	te: R	ECONC:	ILED:06/	28/16 Bank: 1
0002 1/1 0003 1/1 0004 1/1 0005 1/1	./16-6/30/16 Misc Bus P ./16-6/30/16 Misc Bus P		0161184 0161184 0161184 0161184 0161184	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001	0555654 0555803 0556046 0558205 0558423	06/01/1 06/02/1 06/13/1 06/14/1	16 05 16 05 16 05 16 05	001 001 001 001	2840 5 2840 5 2840 5 2840 5	81 00 81 00 81 00 81 00	000	00000 00000 00000 00000 00000	0 705 0 705 0 705 0 705 0 705	00 078 00 078 00 078 00 078 00 078 00 078 total:	27.11 21.72 23.38 438.11 200.00- 27.91 \$338.23

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016
WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 22

(CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN P.O		INVOICE NUMBER		TI FND	CCOUNT FUNC O		-	-	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 100824 Type: W Date: 06	/27/16 Vendor	: APPLE	INC.		Vendor#:	010450	Stat/D	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/30/16 Bank: 1
0001 iPad mini 2 - Wi-Fi iPad	016	1881 000	2 4388207079	06/05/	16 05 001	2211 5	11 0000	000000 C	600 heck	00 006 total:	259.00 \$259.00
Check: 100825 Type: W Date: 06	/27/16 Vendor	: CARDIN	AL BUS SALES		Vendor#:	030117	Stat/D	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/28/16 Bank: 1
0001 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Bus	016	1179 000	1 001219175:01	06/07/	16 05 001	2840 5	81 0000				51.33 \$51.33
Check: 100826 Type: W Date: 06	/27/16 Vendor	: CENTRA	L EXTERMINATING	COMPANY	Vendor#:	030240	Stat/D	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/29/16 Bank: 1
0001 Pest control, Bedbugs, e	016	1568 000	1 0600889	05/31/	16 05 001	2720 4	29 0000			00 078 total:	247.45 \$247.45
Check: 100827 Type: W Date: 06											
0001 Open PO - Tuition for bl.	016	0842 000	1 0115712	06/03/	16 05 001	. 1245 4	73 0000	000000 C	813 heck	00 013 total:	2,100.00 \$2,100.00
Check: 100828 Type: W Date: 06	/27/16 Vendor	: COMDOC	LEASING		Vendor#:	030548	Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 District Wide Copier Leas	016	0230 000	1 28696300	07/01/	16 05 001	. 2690 4	26 0000	000000 C	832 heck	00 026 total:	7,364.36 \$7,364.36
Check: 100829 Type: W Date: 06	/27/16 Vendor	: COMDOC	, INC.		Vendor#:	030546	Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 PRINTER LEASE FISCAL YEAR	016	0242 000	1 IN1380316	06/17/	16 05 001	2211 4	29 0000				402.60 \$402.60
Check: 100830 Type: W Date: 06	/27/16 Vendor		IONAL SERVICE CE : STEVE ROGALSKI		Vendor#:	050181	Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001 Audiologist services 2/1	016	1949 000	1 GFD1796		16 05 516	2153 4	13 9016				44.92 \$44.92
Check: 100831 Type: W Date: 06	/27/16 Vendor		IONAL SERVICE CE UYAHOGA COUNTY	NTER	Vendor#:	050183	Stat/D	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06	/29/16 Bank: 1
0001 Visually Impaired Sevice 0002 Coaching for Middle Scho 0003 Substitute Service FY 20 0004 Open PO for out of distr	016 016 016 016	0257 000 0869 000 1497 000 1621 000	1 GFD1797 1 GFD1795 1 GFD1794 1 GFD1798	06/01/ 06/02/ 06/03/ 06/10/	16 05 516 16 05 536 16 05 001 16 05 001	5 2183 4 5 2213 4 1190 4 1245 4	13 9016 12 916I 11 0000 73 0000	000000 000000 000000 000000	000 500 000 813 heck	00 000 00 000 00 007 00 013 total:	800.63 2,250.00 28,094.70 29,300.00 \$60,445.33
			(Multi-bani	,							
Check: 100832 Type: W Date: 06				NS, INC.	Vendor#:	832550	Stat/D	ate: RE	CONC	ILED:06,	/29/16 Bank:
0001 Go Math Student Practice 0002 Go Math Student Practice 0003 Go Math Student Practice 0004 Go Math Student Practice	016 016 016 016	1766 000 1766 000 1766 000 1766 000	1 1939033A 2 1939033A 3 1939033A 4 1939033A	05/16/ 05/16/	16 05 401 16 05 401 16 05 401 16 05 401	. 3260 5 . 3260 5	12 9617 12 9617	000000	412 412	00 000 00 000	999.60 714.00

### Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 23 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER				CODE DIS			L JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0005 0006	Go Math Student Practice Go Math Student Practice		0161766 0161766	0005 0006	1939033A 1939033A	05/16/16 ( 05/16/16 (	5 401 5 401	1 3260 1 3260	512 9617 512 9617	000000 4 000000 4 Che	12 0 12 0 ck t	00 000 00 000 total:	998.35 904.40 \$5,710.75
Check	: 100833 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve	ndor: GR	AINGE	3	Ver	dor#:	07043	88 Stat/Da	ate: RECO	NCII	ED:06/	30/16 Bank: 1
0001	Misc building supplies		0161220	0001	9131028871	06/06/16 (	5 001	L 2720	572 0000	000000 7 Che	03 0 ck t	00 078 cotal:	203.40 \$203.40
	: 100834 Type: W Date: 06/			U A D C O I	TOT DITOT TOUTNO (		dor#:	08014	ll Stat/Da	ate: RECO	NCII	ED:06/	29/16 Bank:
0001 0002	shipping Larson Big Ideas Algebra		0161862 0161862	0004 0005	952293052 952293052	05/31/16 ( 05/31/16 (				000000 4	10 0		20.43 408.65 \$429.08
Check	: 100835 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve	ndor: ID	EASTRI	EAM	Ver	dor#:	23041	7 Stat/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	Coaching for Elmwood (16 Coaching for Maple Leaf ( Coaching for William Fost Coaching for MS (9 days) Coaching for HS (9 days)		0160294 0160294 0160294 0160294 0160294	0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	0034253 0034253 0034253 0034253 0034253	06/06/16 ( 06/06/16 ( 06/06/16 ( 06/06/16 ( 06/06/16 ( check)	5 572 5 572 5 536	2 2213 2 2213 5 2213	412 9016 412 9016 412 916I	000000 2 000000 4 000000 5 000000 8	00 0 00 0 00 0 22 0	00 000	1,250.00 1,250.00 1,250.00 3,375.00 3,375.00 \$10,500.00
Check	: 100836 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve					dor#:	83258	32 Stat/Da	ate: RECO	NCII	ED:06/	28/16 Bank: 1
0001	Registration Serviice Fee		0161819	SEVERI 0001	IN INTERMEDIATE INV103328	HOLDINGS 06/10/16 (	5 001	L 2174	419 0000			00 011 cotal:	16,170.00 \$16,170.00
Check	: 100837 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve			ATE TOWING &		dor#:	83169	8 Stat/Da	ate: RECO	NCII	ED:06/	30/16 Bank: 1
0001	Tow Bus 4 to Cummins						05 001	L 2840	423 0000			00 078 cotal:	
Check	: 100838 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve	ndor: JO	HN J.	MARKS	Ver	dor#:	70089	91 Stat/Da	ate: RECO	NCII	ED:06/	30/16 Bank: 1
0001	Security for Maple Leaf A		0161959	0001	MLAwardsNight	06/24/16 (	5 018	3 4600	890 922G			00 000 cotal:	100.00 \$100.00
Check:	: 100839 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve			RECYCLING &	Ver	dor#:	83248	39 Stat/Da	ate: RECO	NCII	ED:06/	28/16 Bank: 1
0001	District recycling 2/16 -		0161342	0001	0005042393	06/01/16 (	5 001	L 2790	572 0000			00 078 cotal:	141.20 \$141.20
Check	: 100840 Type: W Date: 06/	27/16 Ve			NT HOSPITAL DBA		dor#:	03057	1 Stat/Da	ate: RECO	NCII	ED:06/	30/16 Bank: 1
	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Emplo 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Emplo		0161176	0001	0132360 0135251	06/03/16 ( 06/03/16 (				000000 7	05 0		70.00 144.00 \$214.00

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 24 (CHEKPY)

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI FNI	CCOUNT	CODE OBJ SC	DISTR	IBUTION BJ OU	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check: 100841 Type: W Da	ate: 06/27/16 Ve	endor: MS	В		7	/endor#:	83212	20 Stat	./Date	: RECONC	!ILED:06/	30/16 Bank:
0001 Medicaid Service : 0002 Medicaid Service :	fee for fee for	0160271 0160271	0001 0001	0057326 0057701	06/01/16 06/07/16	5 05 001 5 05 001	1241 1241	411 91 411 91	.3M 00 .3M 00	0000 813 0000 813 Check	00 013 00 013 total:	143.47 168.34 \$311.81
Check: 100842 Type: W Da												Bank: 1
0001 INK CARTRIDGE		0161925	0001	1000788330	06/08/16	5 05 001	2421	443 00	00 00	0000 500 Check	00 005 total:	95.99 \$95.99
Check: 100843 Type: W Da												30/16 Bank:
0001 Registered Nurse, 0002 Payment of contrac 0003 Payment of contrac	Medical cted ser cted ser	0160154 0160618 0160618	0001 0002 0002			5 05 001 5 05 401 5 05 401	2130 3260 3260	413 00 411 95 411 95	00 000 17 000 17 000	0000 811 0000 000 0000 000 Check	00 011 00 000 00 000 total:	14,158.73 8,346.91 3,002.88 \$25,508.52
				(Multi-ban								
Check: 100844 Type: W Da												
0001 Paint and supplies	5	0160150	0001	1694-9	06/06/16	5 05 001	2720	572 00	00 00	0000 703 Check	00 078 total:	288.99 \$288.99
Check: 100845 Type: W Da	ate: 06/27/16 Ve	endor: ST	ATE A	LARM SYSTEMS	7	/endor#:	19041	LO Stat	/Date	: RECONC	ILED:06/	28/16 Bank: 1
0001 Security monitoring	ng and	0160550	0001	0400131	06/01/16	5 05 001	2740	423 00	00 00	0000 700 Check	00 078 total:	912.00 \$912.00
Check: 100846 Type: W Da	ate: 06/27/16 Ve	endor: SY	NCB/A	MAZON	7	/endor#:	83204	17 Stat	/Date	:		Bank: 1
0001 How Big is a Foot 0002 Misc. maintenance 0003 Purchase of frames 0004 shipping 0005 VanDefrarr general 0006 CLASSROOM SUPPLIES 0007 SHIPPING 0008 CHAIR 0009 The Mission of Add 0010 Action of Subtract 0011 Animals on Board 1012 Elevator Magic by 0013 Rooster's Off to 3014 2 MONARCH BUTTERF 0015 SHIPPING 0016 Office supplies - 1017 PRIZES FOR END OF 0018 PBIS - INCENTIVE 0019 SHIPPING	P by Rol items  tor  dition b tion by by Studa Stuart See the LY KITS  egal pad YEAR CART	0161594 0161597 0161608 0161618 0161648 0161648 0161660 0161660 0161660 0161660 0161696 0161733 0161734 0161759	0005 0001 0001 0002 0001 0002 0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0001 0002 0001 0001	AMZ-6/10/16 AMZ-6/10/16	06/10/16 06/10/16 06/10/16 06/10/16 06/10/16 06/10/16 06/10/16	5 05 001 5 05 200 6 05 200 6 05 001 6 05 001 6 05 001 6 05 572 6 05 572	2720 4190 4190 1130 1120 1120 2421 1270	572 00 889 99 889 99 511 94 511 94 512 94 511 90 511 90	00 000 7A 000 17A 000 12 000 12 000 12 000 12 000 16 000	0000 703 0000 600 0000 600 0000 500 0000 500 0000 500 0000 000	00 078 00 000 00 000 00 006 00 005 00 005 00 005 00 000 00 000	65.89 531.59 31.99 11.57 946.99 285.49 10.95 64.99 76.45 76.45 59.40 65.89 87.89 68.00 21.90 95.81 269.92 897.55 25.00

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

#### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016

Page: 25

(CHEKPY)

WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE T		COUNT CODE DI			IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
				(Multi-bank	check)			Ch	neck	total:	\$3,693.72
Check: 100847 Type: W Date: 0	06/27/16 Ve	ndor: TH	ERAPRO	O INC.	Vend	dor#:	199191 Stat/I	Date: REC	CONC:	ILED:06/2	8/16 Bank:
0001 Occupational theapist								000000	813		231.00
Check: 100848 Type: W Date: 0	06/27/16 Ve			INC. Z TRUCKING & SU		dor#:	200167 Stat/I	Date: REC	CONC:	ILED:06/3	0/16 Bank: 1
0001 Misc. Mulch, Topsoil, G	ar					5 001	2730 571 0000	000000 Cł	700 neck	00 078 total:	47.60 \$47.60
Check: 100849 Type: W Date: 0	06/27/16 Ve	ndor: TI	M SOB	OCINSKI	Vend	dor#:	830861 Stat/I	Date:			Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use o	of	0160174	0001	JUNE 2016	06/24/16 05	5 001	2690 441 0000	000000 Ch	000 neck	00 007 total:	50.00 \$50.00
Check: 100850 Type: W Date: 0	06/27/16 Ve	ndor: TR	EASUR	ER STATE OF OHIO	Vend	dor#:	020437 Stat/I	Date: REC	CONC	ILED:06/2	9/16 Bank: 1
0001 Open PO for Background	Ch	0160380	0001	0072178-IN	06/01/16 05	5 001	2290 419 0000			00 023 total:	446.00 \$446.00
Check: 100851 Type: W Date: 0	06/27/16 Ve	ndor: W.	B. MAS	SON CO., INC.	Vend	dor#:	831162 Stat/I	Date:			Bank:
0001 misc supplies end of y	rea	0161815	0001	I35110912	06/06/16 05	5 001	1130 511 9412			00 006 total:	27.99 \$27.99
Check: 100852 Type: W Date: 0	06/27/16 Ve			ONAL SERVICE CEN' YAHOGA COUNTY	TER Vend	dor#:	050183 Stat/I	Date: REC	CONC	ILED:06/2	9/16 Bank: 1
0001 Open PO for out of dist		0161621	0001	GFD1799			1245 473 0000	Cł		00 013 total:	16,180.00 \$16,180.00
Check: 021833 Type: W Date: 0	06/28/16 Ve	ndor: CA	ROLYN	ANGELLO	Vend	dor#:	832388 Stat/I	Date:			Bank: 1
0001 Spousal Reimbursement f	or	0161914	0001	ANGELLO10150616	06/28/16 05	5 024	2510 856 9241			00 000 total:	1,125.00 \$1,125.00
Check: 021834 Type: W Date: 0	06/28/16 Ve	ndor: CH	RISTO	PHER EPPLEY	Vend	dor#:	832441 Stat/I	Date:			Bank: 1
0001 Spousal Reimbursement f	or	0161914	0001	EPPLEY0616	06/28/16 05	5 024	2510 856 9241			00 000 total:	69.24 \$69.24
Check: 021835 Type: W Date: 0	6/28/16 Ve	ndor: CH	RISTO	PHER LEHMANN	Vend	dor#:	832491 Stat/I	Date:			Bank: 1
0001 Spousal Reimbursement f	or	0161914	0001	LEHMAN04150316	06/28/16 05	5 024	2510 856 9241			00 000 total:	1,500.00 \$1,500.00
Check: 021836 Type: W Date: 0	06/28/16 Ve	ndor: DO	NALD I	MEDER	Vend	dor#:	832527 Stat/I	Date:			Bank: 1
0001 Spousal Reimbursement f	or	0161914	0001	MEDER0516	06/28/16 05	5 024	2510 856 9241	000000	000	00 000	109.86

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 26 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		FND	FUNC	OBJ	SCC		OU	IL JOB	
															\$109.86
Check:	021837 Type: W Date:	06/28/16 Ve	ndor: GA	RY BA	RRETT		Vendo	r#:	83264	2 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 S	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	BARRETT0516	06/28/1	.6 05	024	2510	856	9241	00000	00 000 Check	00 000 total:	109.84 \$109.84
Check:	021838 Type: W Date:	06/28/16 Ve	ndor: KA	RYN M	AZZOLINI		Vendo	r#:	83267	4 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 S	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	MAZZ00615	06/28/1	.6 05	024	2510	856	9241	00000	00 000 Check	00 000 total:	62.50 \$62.50
Check:	021839 Type: W Date:	06/28/16 Ve	ndor: SA	RA YU	RMAN		Vendo	r#:	83231	5 St	at/Da	ate: R	RECONC	ILED:06	/30/16 Bank: 1
0001 S 0002 S 0003 S	Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement Spousal Reimbursement	for for for	0161914 0161914 0161914	0001 0001 0001	YURMAN0331 YURMAN0416 YURMAN0513	06/28/1 06/28/1 06/28/1	.6 05 .6 05 .6 05	024 024 024	2510 2510 2510	856 856 856	9241 9241 9241	00000 00000 00000	00 000 00 000 00 000 Check	00 000 00 000 00 000 total:	42.82 85.64 42.82 \$171.28
Check:	021840 Type: W Date:	06/28/16 Ve	ndor: TI	M SOB	OCINSKI		Vendo	r#:	83086	1 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 S	Spousal Reimbursement	for	0161914	0001	SOB00616	06/28/1	6 05	024	2510	856	9241	00000	00 000 Check	00 000 total:	125.00 \$125.00
Check:	021841 Type: W Date:	06/28/16 Ve	ndor: VI	CTORI.	A TOMASHESKI		Vendo	r#:	22013	0 St	at/Da	ate: R	RECONC	ILED:06	/29/16 Bank: 1
	Spousal Reimbursement						.6 05	024	2510	856	9241	00000	00 000 Check	00 000 total:	123.50 \$123.50
Check:	100853 Type: W Date:	06/30/16 Ve	ndor: AL	LEN S	LUKA		Vendo	r#:	01027	0 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 F 0002 F	Reimbursement for use Reimbursement for use	of of	0160188 0160188	0001 0001	FEB2016 MAY2016	06/30/1 06/30/1	.6 05 .6 05	001 001	2690 2690	441 441	0000			00 007 00 007 total:	
Check:	100854 Type: W Date:	06/30/16 Ve	ndor: AT	&T			Vendo	r#:	15010	1 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 T 0002 T 0003 T 0004 T 0005 T 0006 T	Telephone service for	the the the the the the the	0161678 0161678 0161678 0161678 0161678 0161678	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001	216332074005 216475810106 216662287306 216662586606 216883110405 216R93187805	05/22/1 06/10/1 06/19/1 06/19/1 05/28/1 05/25/1	.6 05 .6 05 .6 05	001 001 001 001	2910 2910 2910 2910	441 441 441 441	0000 0000 0000 0000	00000 00000 00000 00000	00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000 00 000	00 007 00 007 00 007 00 007	1,548.21 195.31 96.55 42.86 944.72
Check:	100855 Type: W Date:	06/30/16 Ve	ndor: CI	TIZEN	S BANK				83060						Bank: 1
0001 1 0002 F 0003 M 0004 N	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Supplie PO for network supplie Meeting expenses for t Mewsprint paper for su	uppl es, the umme	0161187 0161697 0161710 0161933	0002 0001 0001 0001	161187-07 161697-07 0161710-07 161933-07	06/10/1 06/10/1 06/10/1 06/10/1	6 05	001	2412	432	0000	00000	0 835	00 023	

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

#### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016

Page: 27

(CHEKPY)

WARRANT CHECKS

SEQ DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER		INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		FND I	FUNC	OBJ S	SCC	STRIBU' SUBJ	OU	IL d		ITEM AMOUNT
0005 Final Administrative lu	nc	0161966 0161968	0001 0001	161966-07 161968-07	06/10/16 06/10/16	05 C	001 2	2310 2412	439 C 432 C	0000	000000	0 900 0 835	00 0	 007 023 al:	563.76 53.47
				(Multi-bank	check)										
Check: 100856 Type: W Date: 0	6/30/16 Ve	endor: G	& G I	NC.	Ve	endor	r#: (	02022	6 Sta	at/Da	ate:				Bank:
0001 Cyan ColorStix Ink for 0002 Maintenance Kit - Exter 0003 HP CE505X Black Toner 0004 Shipping & Handling	Ph de	0161889 0161889 0161889 0161889	0001 0005 0006 0007	0077809 0077809 0077809 0077809	06/10/16 06/10/16 06/10/16 06/10/16	05 4 05 4	401 3 401 3	3260 3260	512 9 512 9	9617 9617	000000	0 412 0 412	00 0	000 000 000	259.98 162.99 178.99 20.00 \$621.96
Check: 100857 Type: W Date: 0	6/30/16 Ve	endor: JO	HN TO	WNSEND	Ve	endor	r#: 8	83292	7 Sta	at/Da	ate:				Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use 0 0002 Reimbursement for use 0 0003 Reimbursement for use 0 0004 Reimbursement for use 0 0005 Reimbursement for use 0	f f f f	0161513 0161513 0161513 0161513 0161513	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001	APR2016 FEB2016 JAN2016 MAR2016 MAY2016	06/30/16 06/30/16 06/30/16 06/30/16 06/30/16	05 C 05 C	001 2 001 2 001 2	2690 2690 2690	441 C 441 C 441 C	0000	000000 000000 000000	0 000 0 000 0 000	00 ( 00 ( 00 (	007 007 007 007	50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 \$250.00
Check: 100858 Type: W Date: 0	6/30/16 Ve	endor: JU	NE GE	RACI	Ve	ndor	r#: 1	10026	5 Sta	at/Da	ate:				Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use 0 0002 Reimbursement for use 0 0003 Reimbursement for use 0 0004 Reimbursement for use 0	f f f f	0160179 0160179 0160180 0160180	0001 0001 0001 0001	JUNE2016 MAY2016 JUNE2016 MAY2016	06/30/16 06/30/16 06/30/16 06/30/16	05 C	001 2 001 2	2690 2690	441 C	0000	000000	000	00 0	007 007 007	50.00 50.00 25.00 25.00 \$150.00
Check: 100859 Type: W Date: 0	6/30/16 Ve	endor: PI	TNEY	BOWES	Ve	endor	r#: 1	16021	9 Sta	at/Da	ate:				Bank: 1
0001 Quarterly charges for 1 0002 Middle School Postage M 0003 High School Postage Mad	ea ac hi	0160159 0160185 0160185	0001 0002 0001	L FINANCIAL SERV 3300660092 3300674734 3300723390	06/04/16 06/04/16 06/04/16	05 0	001 2	2421	443 0	0000	000000	0 500	00 0	005 006	621.00 179.00 636.00 \$1,436.00
Check: 100860 Type: W Date: 0	6/30/16 Ve	endor: PS	I		Ve	endor	r#: 1	16027	5 Sta	at/Da	ate:				Bank:
0001 Title I Tutoring Service 0002 Title I Tutoring Service 0003 Title I Tutoring Service	es es es	0161445 0161445 0161445	0002 0001 0001	0099901 0099902 0100455	06/13/16 06/13/16 06/15/16	05 5	572	3260	411 9	016	000000	0 0 0	00 0	000 000	1,218.00 1,911.00 315.00 \$3,444.00
Check: 100861 Type: W Date: 0	6/30/16 Ve	endor: TA	мму н	AGER	Ve	endor	r#: 8	83221	5 Sta	at/Da	ate:				Bank: 1
0001 Reimbursement for use of 0002 Reimbursement for use of 0003 Reimbursement for use of 0004 Reimbursement for use of 0005 Reimbursement for 0005 Reimbursement f	f f f	0161102 0161102 0161102	0001 0001 0001	APR2016 DEC2015 FEB2016 JAN2016 MAR2016	06/30/16 06/30/16 06/30/16 06/30/16 06/30/16	05 C 05 C	001 2 001 2 001 2	2690 2690 2690	441 C 441 C 441 C	0000	000000	0 000 0 000 0 000	00 0	007 007 007	50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00 50.00

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. SORT BY ISSUE DATE

### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 28 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION		P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI	FND	FUNC	OBJ	SCC		OU	IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
0006	Reimbursement for use of											000000	000		50 00
Check:	100862 Type: W Date: 06,	/30/16 Ve	ndor: ZE	NITH :	SYSTEMS, LLC		Vend	or#:	04022	8 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank:
0001 0002	7 new indoor security car Axis Day/night fixed dome	<u>5</u>	0161776 0161778	0001 0001	D54064 D54069	06/17/1 06/17/1	.6 05 .6 05	034 034	2211 2211	640 640	0000			00 000 00 000 total:	20,500.00 1,980.00 \$22,480.00
Check:	100863 Type: W Date: 06	/30/16 Ve	ndor: AD	VANCE	D AUTO GLASS, IN	C.	Vend	or#:	83276	3 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Bus Glass Repair		0161942	0001	1121600	06/30/1	6 05	001	2840	423	0000	000000 Cl	705 neck	00 078 total:	60.00 \$60.00
Check:	100864 Type: W Date: 06,	/30/16 Ve	ndor: CA	RDINA:	L BUS SALES		Vend	or#:	03011	7 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 0002	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Bus I 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Bus I		0161179 0161179	0001 0001	X001219237:01 X001219344:01	06/08/1 06/09/1	6 05 6 05	001 001	2840 2840	581 581	0000			00 078 00 078 total:	41.44 898.94 \$940.38
Check:	100865 Type: W Date: 06,	/30/16 Ve	ndor: CL	EVELA	ND VICON COMPANY	, INC.	Vend	or#:	03047	2 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Doors, windows, parts, et	=	0160466	0001	0718400	06/27/1	6 05	001	2720	572	0000			00 078 total:	190.00 \$190.00
Check:	100866 Type: W Date: 06,	/30/16 Ve	ndor: CO	MPLET	E TRUCK SERVICE,	INC.	Vend	or#:	83204	1 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Bus 13 King Pin Repair		0161962	0001	0118008	06/09/1	6 05	001	2840	423	0000			00 078 total:	157.59 \$157.59
Check:	100867 Type: W Date: 06,	/30/16 Ve	ndor: CR	OWN B	ATTERY MFG. CO.		Vend	or#:	83253	8 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Batteries - scrubbers, mo	)	0160219	0001	SI-0183397	06/08/1	6 05	001	2750	581	0000			00 078 total:	298.88 \$298.88
Check:	100868 Type: W Date: 06,	/30/16 Ve	ndor: CT	B/MCG	RAW-HILL LLC		Vend	or#:	83256	4 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 0002 0003 0004	C5479102 - Consumable Sur C54808-02 - Complete Batt C54792-00 Survey Test Boo Shipping/handling (10%)		0161894 0161894 0161894 0161894	0001 0002 0003 0004	92350772001 92350772001 92350772001 92350772001	06/10/1 06/10/1 06/10/1 06/10/1	6 05 6 05	001 001	2211 2211	511 511	0000	000000 000000 000000	822 822 822	00 022 00 022	932.50 239.50 168.00 76.80 \$1,416.80
Check:	100869 Type: W Date: 06,	/30/16 Ve		MMINS #7744:			Vend	or#:	03075	4 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Bus 24 Oil Pan Replacemen	1	0161965	0001	019-25265	06/09/1	6 05	001	2840	423	0000	000000 Cl	705 neck	00 078 total:	820.11 \$820.11
Check:	100870 Type: W Date: 06,	/30/16 Ve			TRUCK TIRE		Vend	or#:	83229	4 St	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Tires	5	0161183	0001	1-35646	06/08/1	6 05	001	2840	583	0000	000000	705	00 078	445.03

#### GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC.

### SORT BY ISSUE DATE CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 29 (CHEKPY)

SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	TI		CCOUNT FUNC (			STRIBUTION SUBJ OU	IL JO	)B	ITEM AMOUNT
0002 0003	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Tires 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Tires			0001 0001	1-35649 1-36852	06/08/1 06/08/1	6 05 6 05	001 001	2840 ! 2840 !	583 0 583 0	0000	000000 709 000000 709 Check	00 07 00 07 total	'8 '8 .:	40.00 361.22 \$846.25
Check:	100871 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: FO	LLETT	SCHOOL SOLUTION	S, INC.	Vendo	or#:	832550	0 Sta	at/Da	ate:			Bank:
0001 0002	Shipping & Handling 10.5 Interactive Reader Yellow		0161781 0161781	0007 0005	1955791C 1955791D	06/10/1 06/13/1	6 05 6 05	401 401	3260 ! 3260 !	512 9 512 9	9617 9617	000000 412 000000 412 Check	00 00 00 00 total	00	86.80 520.80 \$607.60
Check:	100872 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: GR	AYBAR	ELECTRIC CO., IN	C	Vendo	or#:	070449	9 Sta	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Lighting: Bulbs, ballasts		0161159	0001	98555903	06/08/1	6 05	001	2720 5	572 0	0000		00 07 total		845.49 \$845.49
Check:	100873 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: HA	JOCA (	CORPORATION		Vendo	or#:	080109	9 Sta	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Misc Plumbing parts		0160297	0001	0160297	06/08/1	6 05	001	2720 !	572 0	0000		00 07 total		
Check:	100874 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: LA	KE ERI	IE WINNELSON		Vendo	or#:	120090	0 Sta	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Plumbing products		0160672	0001	0299804	06/07/1	6 05	001	2740 5	573 0	0000		00 07 total		25.00 \$25.00
Check:	100875 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: MA	PLE HI	EIGHTS HARDWARE,	INC.	Vendo	or#:	130156	6 Sta	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Misc. Maintenance Supplie		0160201	0001	0241499	06/30/1	6 05	001	2720 5	572 0	0000	000000 703 Check	00 07 total	'8 .:	6.29 \$6.29
Check:	100876 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: MY	ERS E(	QUIPMENT CORPORA	TION	Vendo	or#:	130462	2 Sta	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Bus P		0161182	0001	0154704	06/10/1	6 05	001	2840 5	581 0	0000		00 07 total		1,350.00 \$1,350.00
Check:	100877 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: NO	VAK'S	FLOWER SHOPPE		Vendo	or#:	831713	1 Sta	at/Da	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Sympathy flowers for Fran		0161967	0001	193648/1	06/24/1	6 05	001	2310 4	439 0	0000				84.95 \$84.95
	100878 Type: W Date: 06/						Vendo	or#:	16027	5 Sta	at/Da	ate:			Bank:
0001 0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007	1 diagnostic nurse to wor 1 health aide to work 133 1 health aide to work 133 same as above same as above Health Services, Nurse, A Health Services, Nurse, A		0160648 0160648 0160648 0161369 0161369 0161883 0161883	0001 0002 0002 0002 0002 0001 0001	0098908 0098908 0100212 0098908 0100212 0098851 0098998	06/13/1 06/15/1 06/13/1 06/15/1 06/13/1	6 05 6 05 6 05 6 05 6 05 6 05	401 401 401 401 401 401	3260 4 3260 4 3260 4 3260 4 3260 4	411 9 411 9 411 9 411 9 411 9	0017 0017 0017 0017 0617	000000 410 000000 410 000000 410 000000 410 000000 410 000000 410 000000 410 Check	0 00 00 0 00 00 0 00 00 0 00 00 2 00 00	00 00 00 00 00 00	247.10 2,287.32 871.36 4,592.92 1,477.12 14,673.50 1,313.76 2,487.52 \$27,950.60

### Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE

### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016 WARRANT CHECKS

Page: 30 (CHEKPY)

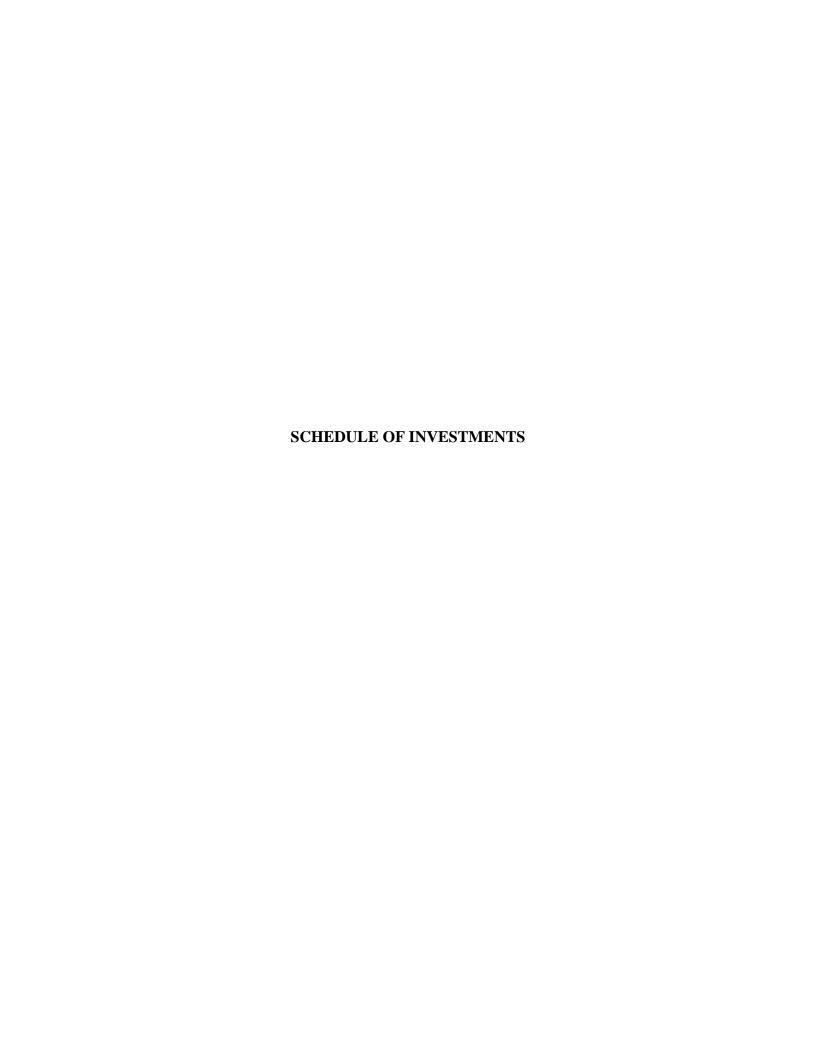
SEQ	DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE		CCOUNT CODE DI FUNC OBJ SCC			IL JOB	ITEM AMOUNT
Check:	100879 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: TH	E MET	AL STORE	Ve	ndor#:	130311 Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	misc metal for repairs		0161502	0001	IN303565	06/30/16	05 001	2720 423 0000	000000 '	709 eck	00 078 total:	235.14 \$235.14
Check:	100880 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: TH	REE-Z	INC.	Ve	ndor#:	200167 Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0001 0002	Misc. Mulch, Topsoil, Gar Misc. Mulch, Topsoil, Gar		0160147 0160147	0001 0001	Z TRUCKING & 0173930-IN 0174309-IN	06/10/16 06/13/16	05 001 05 001	2730 571 0000 2730 571 0000	000000 ' 000000 ' Che	700 700 eck	00 078 00 078 total:	100.00 47.60 \$147.60
Check:	100881 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: TR	ANSPO	RTATION ACCES	SSORIES CO. Ve	ndor#:	200240 Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Bus P		0161189	0001	0455504	06/08/16	05 001	2840 581 0000	000000 ' Che	705 eck	00 078 total:	662.28 \$662.28
Check:	100882 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: TU	RNEY .	AUTO PARTS, I	INC. Ve	ndor#:	200287 Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0002 0003 0004 0005 0006 0007 0008 0009 0010 0011 0012 0013	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Vehic 1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Vehic Misc Maint items - belts, Misc Maint items - belts, Misc Maint items - belts, Misc Maint items - belts,		0161186 0161186 0161186 0161186 0161186 0161186 0161186 0161186 0161186 0161964 0161964	0001 0001 0001 0001 0001 0001 0001 000		06/02/16 06/03/16 06/06/16 06/07/16 06/09/16 06/09/16 06/15/16 06/16/16 06/16/16 06/16/16 06/17/16 06/20/16	05 001 05 001	2840 581 0000 2840 581 0000 2740 573 0000 2740 573 0000 2740 573 0000	000000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	705 705 705 705 705 705 705 705 705 700	00 078 00 078	209.95 53.60 18.08 20.48 99.05 26.46 66.99 45.20 21.50 19.76 108.25 41.58 8.64 8.99 \$748.53
0001	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Diese		0161188	0001	10264477	06/08/16	05 001	2821 582 0000	000000	705	00 078	769.99
0002	1/1/16-6/30/16 Misc Diese		0161188	0001	10264730	06/14/16	05 001	2821 582 0000	000000 ' Che	705 eck	00 078 total:	383.04 \$1,153.03
Check:	100884 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: NC	S PEA	RSON, INC	Ve	ndor#:	831588 Stat/D	ate:			Bank:
0001	Occupational therapist fo		0161927	0001	10744743	06/10/16	05 516	1231 511 9016	000000 8 Che	813 eck	00 013 total:	300.24 \$300.24
Check:	100885 Type: W Date: 06/	30/16 Ve	ndor: SU	BURBA	N SCHOOL TRAN	ISPORTATION Ve	ndor#:	190275 Stat/D	ate:			Bank: 1
0001	Transportation, Open PO		0161856	0001	0066021	06/13/16	05 001	2821 483 0000			00 013 total:	15,296.00 \$15,296.00

Date: 07/11/2016 GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. Page: 31
Time: 1:28 pm SORT BY ISSUE DATE (CHEKPY)

#### CHECK DATES BETWEEN 06/01/2016 AND 06/30/2016

WARRANT CHECKS

SEÇ	Q DESCRIPTION	TRAN NUMBER	P.O. NUMBER	IT NO	INVOICE NUMBER	TRAN DATE	ACCOUNT CODE DISTRIBUTION TI FND FUNC OBJ SCC SUBJ OU IL JOB ITEM AMOUNT
	VOIDED CHECKS RECONCILED CHECKS	2 176	_	-	TOTALS TOTALS	5,325.00 888,533.97	
 W	WARRANT CHECKS	236	CI	 HECK	TOTALS	1,005,729.42	
M	MEMO CHECKS	0	CI	HECK	TOTALS	0.00	
В	REFUND CHECKS	0	CH	HECK	TOTALS	0.00	
I	INVESTMENT CHECKS	0	CH	HECK	TOTALS	0.00	
T	TRANSFER CHECKS	0	CH	HECK	TOTALS	0.00	
D	DISTRIBUTION CHECKS	0	CH	HECK	TOTALS	0.00	
C	PAYROLL CHECKS	0	CH	HECK	TOTALS	0.00	
	MISSING CHECKS	0					
**	TOTAL CHECKS (LESS VOIDED)	234	** T(	OTAL	NET	1,000,404.42	
***	TOTAL CHECKS WRITTEN	236	*** GI	RAND	TOTALS	1,005,729.42	



## Schedule of Investments June 2016

		Ji	ine 2010				
FINANCIAL	INVESTMENT				MARKET	YIELD	MATURITY
<b>INSTITUTION</b>	<u>TYPE</u>		COST		<u>VALUE</u>	RATE	<b>DATE</b>
Citizens Bank	Public Super NOW	\$	1,072.39		\$ 1,072.39	0.00	N/A
Citizens Bank	Municipal Money Market	\$	71,051.30	#	\$ 71,051.30	0.00	N/A
Independence Bank	Certificate of Deposit	\$	1,000,000.00		\$ 1,000,000.00	0.50	9-Nov-16
Independence Bank	Certificate of Deposit	\$	100,000.00		\$ 100,000.00	0.50	25-Apr-17
First Merit	Money Mkt Sweep	\$	88,926.89		\$ 88,926.89	0.00	N/A
PNC Bank	<b>Business Perf Money Market</b>	\$	4,030.39		\$ 4,030.39	0.05	N/A
PNC Bank	Escrow Account				\$ -	0.00	N/A
Red Tree Investment	Money Mkt Fund	\$	70,400.26	1	\$ 70,400.26	0.00	N/A
Red Tree Investment	Agency Note	\$	64,619.43	1	\$ 65,179.53	1.06	28-Aug-26
Red Tree Investment	Agency Note	\$	104,424.18	1	\$ 105,365.61	1.06	26-Oct-17
Red Tree Investment	Agency Note	\$	69,930.00	1	\$ 70,013.44	1.02	30-Apr-18
Red Tree Investment	Agency Note	\$	104,997.90	1	\$ 105,716.62	1.05	30-Apr-18
Red Tree Investment	Agency Note	\$	90,000.00	1	\$ 90,003.87	1.30	24-May-19
Red Tree Investment	Agency Note	\$	115,000.00	1	\$ 115,100.51	1.65	29-Jul-19
Red Tree Investment	Agency Note	\$	105,000.00	1	\$ 105,037.38	1.75	26-Feb-21
Red Tree Investment	Agency Note	\$	85,000.00	1	\$ 85,047.00	1.75	26-Feb-21
Red Tree Investment	Certificate of Deposit	\$	129,805.00	2	\$ 130,579.15	1.23	23-Oct-17
Red Tree Investment	Certificate of Deposit	\$	135,000.00	2	\$ 136,923.07	1.58	22-Oct-18
Red Tree Investment	Certificate of Deposit	\$	99,700.00	2	\$ 103,507.70	2.27	28-Oct-20
Red Tree Investment	Certificate of Deposit	\$	109,890.00	2	\$ 113,825.03	1.23	23-Oct-17
Red Tree Investment	Agency Discount Note	\$	75,000.00	3	\$ 75,203.62	0.74	13-Jan-17
Red Tree Investment	Accrued Interest	\$	-		\$ 942.93	0.20	
STAROhio	State Pool	\$	4,313,011.70		\$ 5,436,760.87	0.50	N/A
Total Inves	stment Amount	\$	6,936,859.44		\$ 8,074,687.56		
		<u>T</u>	Cost otals by Type	•	Market Value Totals by Type	Percentage of Portfolio	
	Money Mkt/NOW/Checking	\$	231,450.84		\$ 231,450.84	3.34%	
	Certificate of Deposits	\$	1,574,395.00		\$ 1,584,834.95	22.70%	
	Escrow Account		-		-	0.00%	
	U. S. Treasury Note		-		-	0.00%	
	Agency Notes*		738,971.51		741,463.96	10.65%	
	<b>Business Perf Money Market</b>		4,030.39		4,030.39	0.06%	
	Agency Discount Note		75,000.00		75,203.62	1.08%	
	Commercial Paper		-		-	0.00%	
	Accrued Interest		-		942.93		
	State Pool		4,313,011.70		5,436,760.87	62.18%	
		\$	6,936,859.44	1	\$ 8,074,687.56	100.00%	

<sup>1.</sup> Agency Notes consist of Federal Home Loan Bank and Mtg Assoc.

<sup>2.</sup> Certificates of Deposit include Firstbank of Puerto Rico, PR, Comenity Capital Bank, UT, American Express Centurion Bank, Capital One Nation Assoc.

<sup>3.</sup> Federal Farm Credit Discount Note

FORM SM-2

DATE: 07/11/2016 OHIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - OFFICE OF SCHOOL MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE
TIME: 13:42:07 ANNUAL SPENDING PLAN (CURRENT OPERATION - GENERAL FUND ONLY - O.R.C. 5705.391)

SCHOOL DISTRICT: GARFIELD HTS. BOARD OF EDUC. IRN # 044040 COUNTY: CUYAHOGA FISCAL YEAR: 2016 MONTH: 06

June 2016

PAGE: 1

	MONTHLY ESTIMATE	MONTHLY ACTUAL	MONTHLY DIFFERENCE		FISCAL YTD ACTUAL	FISCAL YTD DIFFERENCE
REVENUES						
01.010 General Property (Real Estate)	0	0	0	14 560 406	14 420 E02	1/1 022
01.010 General Property (Real Estate) 01.020 Tangible Personal Property Tax	0	0	0	726 000	722 001	2 100
01.020 langible Personal Property Tax 01.030 Income Tax	0	0	0	730,000	732,001	3,199-
01.030 Income Tax 01.035 Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	1 650 000	1 620 806	20 101-	10 700 000	20 018 360	230 360
01.040 Restricted Grants-in-Aid	27 600	20,600	6 961-	1 270 ///	1 262 447	15 003_
01.040 Restricted Grants-in-Aid - SFSF	07,000	00,030	0,904-	1,2/0,440	1,202,447	13,993-
01.050 Property Tax Allocation	0	2 353-	2 353-	2 766 039	2 805 112	39 073
01.060 All Other Operating Revenue	224 000	110 639	113 361-	832 500	1 204 526	372 026
01.010 General Property (Real Estate) 01.020 Tangible Personal Property Tax 01.030 Income Tax 01.035 Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid 01.040 Restricted Grants-in-Aid 01.045 Restricted Grants-in-Aid - SFSF 01.050 Property Tax Allocation 01.060 All Other Operating Revenue 01.070 Total Revenue	1,961,600	1,809,728	151,872-	39,963,415	40,443,749	480,334
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES  02.010 Proceeds from Sale of Notes  02.020 State Emergency Loans & Advancements (Approved)  02.040 Operating Transfers-In  02.050 Advances-In  02.060 All Other Financing Sources  02.070 Total Other Financing Sources  02.080 Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	0	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ	Λ
02.010 Flockeds Flow Sale Of Notes	0	0	0	0	0	0
02.020 State Emergency Loans & Advancements (Approved)	0	0	0	0	0	0
02.010 Operating Transfers In	322 500	322 495	5-	322 500	322 495	5-
02.050 Navances in	0	0	0	0	1 300	1 300
02.070 Total Other Financing Sources	322.500	322.495	5-	322.500	323.795	1.295
02.080 Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	2,284,100	2,132,223	151,877-	40,285,915	40,767,544	481,629
			·			•
EXPENDITURES	1 000 000	1 712 646	06 254	22 065 000	00 705 070	222 622
03.010 Personal Services	1,800,000	1,/13,646	86,354-	22,965,000	22,/35,3/8	229,622-
03.020 Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits	650,000	653,472	3,4/2	8,070,000	7,977,038	92,962-
03.030 Furchased Services	100,000	023,500	20,494-	7,367,000	7,679,323	314,343
03.040 Supplies and materials	100,000	49,340 72	70,000-	200,000	206 026	106 026
03.050 Capital Outlay	0	/ 3	/ 3	290,000 n	390,020	100,020
04.010 Debt Service: All Dringinal (Historical)	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.010 Debt Service: All Filhcipal (Historical)	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.020 Debt Service: Principal - State Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
04 040 Debt Service: Principal - State Advancements	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.050 Debt Service: Principal - HB 264 Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
04.055 Debt Service: Principal - Other	0	0	0	365.164	365.156	8-
04.060 Debt Service: Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
03.010 Personal Services 03.020 Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits 03.030 Purchased Services 03.040 Supplies and Materials 03.050 Capital Outlay 03.060 Intergovernmental 04.010 Debt Service: All Principal (Historical) 04.020 Debt Service: Principal - Notes 04.030 Debt Service: Principal - State Loans 04.040 Debt Service: Principal - State Advancements 04.050 Debt Service: Principal - HB 264 Loans 04.055 Debt Service: Principal - Other 04.060 Debt Service: Interest and Fiscal Charges 04.300 Other Objects 04.500 Total Expenditures	15,000	5,427	9,573-	612,000	683,372	71,372
04.500 Total Expenditures	3,215,000	3,025,464	189,536-	40,574,164	40,526,714	47,450-
OTHER EIMANGING HEEC						
05 010 Operating Transfers - Out	182 500	101,950	80 550-	250 000	169 450	80,550-
05.010 Operating Hanslers - Out	300 000	475,420	175 /20	200,000	169,450 475,420	175,420
05.020 Advances - Out	300,000	4/3,420	1/3,420	300,000	1/3,420	173,420
05.030 All Other Financing Uses	482 500	577 370	94 870	550 000	644 870	94,870
OTHER FINANCING USES 05.010 Operating Transfers - Out 05.020 Advances - Out 05.030 All Other Financing Uses 05.040 Total Other Financing Uses 05.050 Total Expenditure and Other Financing Uses	3,697,500	3,602,834	94.666-	41,124,164	475,420 0 644,870 41,171,584	47,420
06.010 Excess Rev & Oth Financing Sources over(under) Exp &	1,413,400-	1,470,611-	57,211-	838,249-	404,040-	434,209
07.010 Beginning Cash Balance	1,791,496	2,282,916	491.420	1,216,345	1,216,345	0
07.020 Ending Cash Balance		812,305		378,096		434,209
08.010 Outstanding Encumbrances	0	275,686		0		275,686
3						,

to <u>Updated</u> FYTD Actual + FY Estimated Remaining

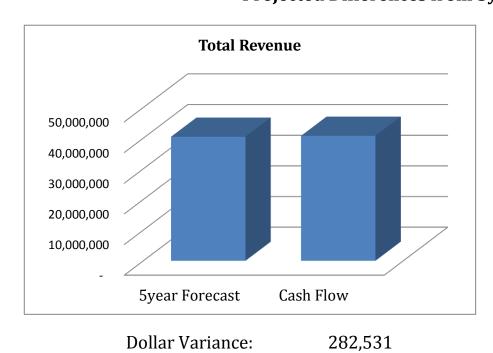
FYTD Through:

June

### Five Year Forecast Comparison to Actual Cash Flow

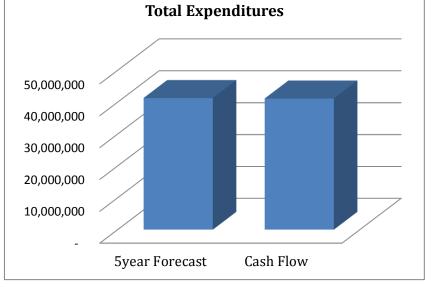
		Proj. from	Proj. from	FYTD <u>Actual</u>	Estimated for
		Current	Actual/Est.	Through	Remaining
	Difference	5year Forecast	-	Month Of:	Months
Revenue:		2016	2016	July - June	rionens
1.010 - General Property Tax (Real Estate)	-	14,420,503		14,420,503	_
1.020 - Public Utility Personal Property	0	732,801	732,801	732,801	_
1.030 - Income Tax	_	<u>-</u>	-	-	_
1.035 - Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	(112,252)	20,130,612	20,018,360	20,018,360	-
1.040 - 1.045 - Restricted Grants-in-Aid	(4,110)		1,262,447	1,262,447	-
		, , ,	, ,	, ,	
1.050 - Property Tax Allocation	39,042	2,766,070	2,805,112	2,805,112	-
1.060 - All Other Operating Revenues	358,551	845,975	1,204,526	1,204,526	-
1.070 - Total Revenue	281,231	40,162,518	40,443,749	40,443,749	-
Other Financing Sources:					
2.070 - Total Other Financing Sources	1,300	322,495	323,795	323,795	-
2.080 - Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	282,531	40,485,013	40,767,544	40,767,544	-
Expenditures:					
3.010 - Personnel Services	(50,782)	22,786,160	22,735,378	22,735,378	-
3.020 - Employees' Retirement/Insurance Benefits	(144,811)	8,121,849	7,977,038	7,977,038	-
3.030 - Purchased Services	(5,778)	7,685,101	7,679,323	7,679,323	-
3.040 - Supplies and Materials	(106,203)	795,824	689,621	689,621	-
3.050 - Capital Outlay	7,326	389,500	396,826	396,826	-
3.060 - 4.060 - Intergovernmental, Debt & Interest	(6)	365,162	365,156	365,156	-
4.300 - Other Objects	3,637	679,735	683,372	683,372	-
4.500 - Total Expenditures	(296,617)	40,823,331	40,526,714	40,526,714	-
Other Financing Uses:					
5.040 - Total Other Financing Uses	144,870	500,000	644,870	644,870	-
5.050 - Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(151,747)	41,323,331	41,171,584	41,171,584	-
Excess of Rev & Other Financing Uses Over (Under)					
6.010 - Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	434,278	(838,318)	(404,040)	(404,040)	-
7.010 - Cash Balance July 1	0	1,172,405	1,172,405		
7.020 - Cash Balance June 30	434,278	334,087	768,365		
•					

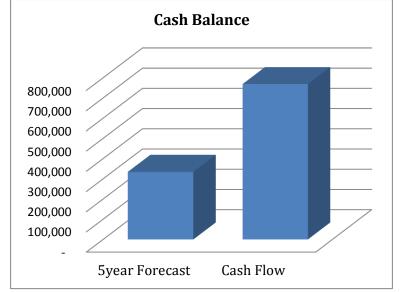
### Projected Differences from 5year Forecast Actuals/Estimates as compared to Cash Flow Actual/Estimates



0.70%

Percent Variance:





Dollar Variance: Percent Variance:

(151,747) -0.37% Dollar Variance: Percent Variance:

434,278 129.99%

# APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENT REQUEST #2 30-Jun-16 Resolution #2016-10

	Original Est Resource Appropriation Amount	Amended Est Resource Appropriation Amount	Difference Increase (Decrease)
GENERAL FUND (001)			
1100 REGULAR INSTRUCTION	\$ 16,577,070.00	\$ 16,477,070.00	\$ (100,000.00)
1200 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION	\$ 2,211,700.00	\$ 2,311,700.00	\$ 100,000.00
2400 SUPPORT SERVICES - ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,039,395.00	\$ 4,054,395.00	\$ 15,000.00
2500 SUPPORT SERVICES - FISCAL	\$ 1,043,350.00	\$ 1,028,350.00	\$ (15,000.00)
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	\$ 42,179,290.00	\$ 42,179,290.00	\$ -
FOOD SERVICE FUND (006)	\$ 1,488,000.00	\$ 1,530,000.00	\$ 42,000.00
IDEA PART B GRANT FUND (516)	\$ 909,548.00	\$ 958,930.00	\$ 49,382.00
IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY FUND (590)	\$ 108,115.00	\$ 138,210.00	\$ 30,095.00

Transfers						
Fund To	Fund From	_	Amount			
Uniform School Supplies (009)	General Fund (001)	\$	25,000.00			
Athletic Fund (300-926A)	General Fund (001)	\$	67,500.00			
Alternative Education (463-9016)	General Fund (001)	\$	2,250.00			
Public School Preschool (439-9016)	General Fund (001)	\$	7,200.00			
	<b>Total Transfers</b>	\$	101,950.00			

Initial Advances - Out							
Fund To	Fund From	Amount					
Sudent of Promise (019-916A)	General Fund (001)	\$	40,000.00				
Preschl Head Start (019-916H)	General Fund (001)	\$	40,000.00				
Alternative Education (463-9016)	General Fund (001)	\$	4,410.00				
Idea Part B (516-9016)	General Fund (001)	\$	42,400.00				
Title I Sub A (536-916I)	General Fund (001)	\$	11,710.00				
Title I (572-9016)	General Fund (001)	\$	322,500.00				
Early Childhood (587-9016)	General Fund (001)	\$	14,400.00				
	<b>Total Advances-Out</b>	\$	475,420.00				

Return of PY Advance							
Fund To	Fund From		Amount				
General Fund (001)	IDEA Part B (516-9015)	\$	28,730.00				
General Fund (001)	Title I -Sub A (536-915I)	\$	15,425.00				
General Fund (001)	Title I -A (572-9015)	\$	250,540.00				
General Fund (001)	Sudent of Promise (019-914G)	\$	27,800.00				
	<b>Total Advance Returns</b>	\$	322,495.00				

#### RESOLUTION NO. 2016-11

A RESOLUTION DETERMINING TO SUBMIT TO THE ELECTORS OF THE GARFIELD HEIGHTS CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT THE QUESTION OF RENEWING ALL OF AN EXISTING TAX LEVY, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 5705.194 TO 5705.197 OF THE REVISED CODE.

WHEREAS, on March 6, 2012, the electors of this District approved an emergency tax levy to raise the amount of \$4,100,000 each year for a period of five years, the last collection of which will occur in calendar year 2017; and

WHEREAS, this Board has determined that the continuation of the collection of that tax upon its expiration is necessary for the proper operation of the schools of the District;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Garfield Heights City School District, County of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio, that:

Section 1. This Board finds, determines and declares that the revenue that will be raised by all tax levies which this Board is authorized to impose, when combined with state and federal revenues available to this Board, will be insufficient to provide for the <u>emergency requirements of this District</u>, and that it is therefore necessary to <u>renew</u> all of an existing tax in excess of the ten-mill limitation in order to raise the amount of <u>\$4,100,000</u> each year for a period of <u>ten</u> years for that purpose.

Section 2. Pursuant to Sections 5705.194 to 5705.197 of the Revised Code, there shall be submitted to the electors of this District at an election to be held on **November 8, 2016**, the question of renewing all of an existing tax, in excess of the ten-mill limitation, for a period of **ten** years (commencing with a levy on the tax list and duplicate for the year 2017 to be first distributed to the Board in calendar year 2018), in order to raise the amount of \$4,100,000 each year, for the purpose of providing for the emergency requirements of this District, at the annual tax rate necessary to raise that amount.

Section 3. The Treasurer is directed to certify immediately a copy of this resolution to the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer and the Fiscal Officer is requested to certify the School District's total current tax valuation and the Fiscal Officer's calculation of the annual levy, expressed in dollars and cents for each one hundred dollars of valuation, as well as in mills for each one dollar of valuation, throughout the life of the levy which will be required to produce the annual amount set forth above, assuming that the amount of the tax list of this District remains the same throughout the life of the levy as the amount of the tax list for the current year, or, if that amount is not determined, the estimated amount of that tax list submitted by that County Auditor to the County Budget Commission, and otherwise in accordance with Section 5705.195 of the Revised Code.

Section 4. It is hereby found and determined that all formal actions of this Board concerning and relating to the adoption of this resolution were adopted in an open meeting of this Board, and that all deliberations of this Board and of any of its committees that resulted in such formal actions were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with the law.

Section 5. This resolution shall be in full force and effect from and immediately upon its adoption.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2016-12**

A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF BONDS IN A MAXIMUM AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$8,190,000, FOR THE PURPOSE OF REFUNDING AT A LOWER INTEREST COST CERTAIN OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2006. WHICH WERE ISSUED TO FINANCE THE COSTS OF CONSTRUCTING, FURNISHING AND EQUIPPING A NEW HIGH SCHOOL, CONVERTING THE EXISTING HIGH SCHOOL TO A MIDDLE SCHOOL, RENOVATING, REMODELING, REHABILITATING, **ADDING** FURNISHING, EQUIPPING AND OTHERWISE IMPROVING THE MAPLE INTERMEDIATE, **ELMWOOD AND WILLIAM** ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AND OTHER SCHOOL FACILITIES, AND ACOUIRING, CLEARING AND IMPROVING SCHOOL FACILITY SITES: AUTHORIZING THE CALL FOR OPTIONAL REDEMPTION OF THE REFUNDED BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A BOND REGISTRAR AGREEMENT AND A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH RESPECT TO THE REFUNDING BONDS, AND AN ESCROW AGREEMENT WITH RESPECT TO THE REFUNDING OF THE REFUNDED **BONDS**: AND **AUTHORIZING** THE PREPARATION, **USE** DISTRIBUTION OF AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, at an election held on November 7, 2000, on the question of issuing bonds of the Garfield Heights City School District, Ohio (the "School District") in the principal amount of \$41,500,000 for the purpose of constructing, furnishing and equipping a new high school, converting the existing high school to a middle school, renovating, remodeling, rehabilitating, adding to, furnishing, equipping and otherwise improving the Maple Leaf Intermediate, Elmwood and William Foster Elementary Schools and other school facilities, and acquiring, clearing and improving school facility sites, and levying taxes outside the ten-mill limitation to pay the annual debt charges on those bonds and any anticipatory securities, the requisite majority of those voting on the question voted in favor of it (the "2000 Voter Authorization"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the 2000 Voter Authorization and a resolution adopted by this Board on November 19, 2001, the School District issued its \$41,497,274.50 School Improvement Bonds, Series 2001 (the "Series 2001 Bonds"), for the aforementioned purpose; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a resolution (No. 3154) adopted by this Board on April 24, 2006, as amended by a resolution (No. 3167) adopted by this Board on September 26, 2006, and a Certificate of Award executed by the Treasurer of the Board pursuant thereto and dated October 4, 2006 (collectively, the "Original Bond Legislation"), the School District issued its \$31,339,991.10 School Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2006, dated October 17, 2006 (the "Series 2006 Bonds"), to advance refund (on a federally tax-exempt basis) certain of the Series 2001 Bonds, namely those scheduled to mature on December 15 in the years 2012 through 2014, 2017 through 2021, and 2026, inclusive, which were called for optional redemption on December 15, 2011; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to a resolution (No. 2015-004) adopted by this Board on February 18, 2015, and a Certificate of Award executed by the Treasurer of the Board pursuant thereto and dated May 6, 2015, the School District issued its \$19,154,896.70 School Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2015 (Federally Taxable), dated June 4, 2015, to advance refund at a lower interest cost the Series 2006 Bonds stated to mature on December 15 in the years 2017, 2018, and 2020 through 2024; and

WHEREAS, certain of those Series 2006 Bonds that are still outstanding are scheduled to mature on December 15 in the years 2019 and 2026, totaling \$8,190,000 in principal amount, and are subject to optional redemption on December 15, 2016, which is prior to their stated maturity (the "Callable Bonds"), and, if called for such optional early redemption, shall be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date; and

WHEREAS, based in part on the advice of Sudsina & Associates, LLC, municipal advisor, in order to take advantage of favorable current interest rates and create savings for the taxpayers of this School District, this Board finds, determines, and declares that it is necessary and in the best interest of the School District to refund at a lower interest cost those Callable Bonds, or portions thereof, identified by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award (the "Refunded Bonds"), to exercise the Board's option to call the Refunded Bonds for redemption on the Call Date (as defined in Section 9) at 100% of the principal amount redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest to that date, and to issue the Bonds described in Section 2 to provide funds for the purpose of refunding the Refunded Bonds, including the payment of any expenses relating to the refunding of the Refunded Bonds and the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Treasurer has certified to this Board that the estimated life or period of usefulness of the permanent improvements described in Section 2 is at least five years and that the maximum maturity of the Bonds described in Section 2 is at least December 15, 2026;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Education of the Garfield Heights City School District, County of Cuyahoga, State of Ohio, that:

<u>Section 1</u>. <u>Definitions and Interpretation</u>. In addition to the words and terms elsewhere defined in this Resolution, unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning or intent:

"Authorized Denominations" means (i) with respect to Current Interest Bonds, the denomination of \$5,000 or any whole multiple thereof, and (ii) with respect to Capital Appreciation Bonds, if any, the denomination equal to the original principal amount that, when interest at the applicable compounding rate is accrued and compounded thereon on each Interest Accretion Date to the stated maturity of such Bonds, will result in a \$5,000 Maturity Amount or any integral multiple thereof.

"Bond Proceedings" means, collectively, this Resolution, the Certificate of Award, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, the Registrar Agreement, the Purchase Agreement, and such other proceedings of the Board, including the Bonds, that provide collectively for, among other things, the rights of holders and beneficial owners of the Bonds.

"Bond Register" means all books and records necessary for the registration, exchange and transfer of Bonds as provided in Section 7.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or trust company appointed pursuant to Section 5, as the initial authenticating agent, bond registrar, transfer agent, and paying agent for the Bonds under the Registrar Agreement and until a successor shall have become such pursuant to the terms of the Registrar Agreement and, thereafter, "Bond Registrar" shall mean the successor.

"Book entry form" or "book entry system" means a form or system under which (a) the ownership of beneficial interests in Bonds and the principal of and interest on the Bonds may be transferred only through a book entry, and (b) physical Bond certificates in fully registered form are issued by the School District only to a Depository or its nominee as registered owner, with the certificates deposited with and maintained in the custody of the Depository or its agent. The book entry maintained by others than the School District is the record that identifies the owners of beneficial interests in those Bonds and that principal and interest.

"Capital Appreciation Bonds" means any Bonds designated as such in the Certificate of Award, maturing in the years, being in the principal amounts, and having the Maturity Amounts set forth therein, and bearing interest accrued and compounded on each Interest Accretion Date and payable at maturity.

"Certificate of Award" means the certificate authorized by Section 8, to be signed by the Treasurer, setting forth and determining those terms or other matters pertaining to the Bonds and their issuance, sale and delivery as this Resolution requires or authorizes to be set forth or determined therein, including without limitation, the amount(s) and scheduled principal payment date(s) of the Callable Bonds to be refunded.

"Closing Date" means the date of physical delivery of, and payment of the purchase price for, the Bonds.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, the Regulations (whether temporary or final) under that Code or the statutory predecessor of that Code, and any amendments of, or successor provisions to, the foregoing and any official rulings, announcements, notices, procedures, and judicial determinations regarding any of the foregoing, all as and to the extent applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, reference to a Section of the Code includes any applicable successor section or provision and such applicable Regulations, rulings, announcements, notices, procedures, and determinations pertinent to that Section.

"Compound Accreted Amount" means, with respect to any Capital Appreciation Bond, the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued and compounded on each Interest Accretion Date to the date of maturity or other date of determination. The Compound Accreted Amount of the Capital Appreciation Bonds of each maturity as of each Interest Accretion Date shall be set forth in the Certificate of Award. The Compound Accreted Amount of any Capital Appreciation Bond for each maturity as of any date other than an Interest Accretion Date is the sum of (a) the Compound Accreted Amount for such Bond on the immediately preceding Interest Accretion Date plus (b) the product of (i) the difference between (A) the Compound Accreted Amount of that Bond on the immediately preceding Interest Accretion Date and (B) the Compound Accreted Amount of that Bond on the immediately succeeding Interest Accretion Date, times (ii) the ratio of (C) the number of days from the immediately preceding Interest Accretion Date to the date of determination to (D) the total number of days from that immediately preceding Interest Accretion Date to the immediately succeeding Interest Accretion Date; provided, however, that in determining the Compound Accreted Amount of a Capital Appreciation Bond as of a date prior to the first Interest Accretion Date, the Closing Date shall be deemed to be the immediately preceding Interest Accretion Date and the principal amount of that Capital Appreciation Bond shall be deemed to be the Compound Accreted Amount on the Closing Date.

"Continuing Disclosure Agreement" means the agreement authorized by Section 8, and which shall constitute the continuing disclosure agreement made by the School District for the benefit of holders and beneficial owners of the Bonds in accordance with the Rule.

"Current Interest Bonds" means, collectively, the Serial Bonds and the Term Bonds, each as is designated as such in the Certificate of Award.

"Depository" means any securities depository that is a clearing agency under federal law operating and maintaining, with its Participants or otherwise, a book entry system to record ownership of beneficial interests in Bonds or the principal of and interest on Bonds, and to effect transfers of Bonds, in book entry form, and includes and means initially The Depository Trust Company (a limited purpose trust company), New York, New York.

"Escrow Agent" means the bank or trust company appointed pursuant to Section 10, as escrow agent for the Refunded Bonds under the Escrow Agreement.

"Escrow Agreement" means the Escrow Agreement between the School District and the Escrow Agent, as it may be modified from the form on file with the Treasurer and executed by the Treasurer in accordance with Section 10.

"Interest Accretion Dates" means, unless otherwise specified in the Certificate of Award, as to any Capital Appreciation Bonds, each June 15 and December 15, commencing December 15, 2016, in the years any Capital Appreciation Bonds are outstanding.

"Interest Payment Dates" means (a) unless otherwise specified in the Certificate of Award, as to Current Interest Bonds, June 15 and December 15 of each year during which the Current Interest Bonds are outstanding, commencing December 15, 2016, and (b) as to any Capital Appreciation Bonds, their respective maturity dates.

"Maturity Amount" means, with respect to a Capital Appreciation Bond, the principal and interest due and payable at the stated maturity of that Capital Appreciation Bond.

"Original Purchaser" means Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated.

"Participant" means any participant contracting with a Depository under a book entry system and includes securities brokers and dealers, banks and trust companies, and clearing corporations.

"Principal Payment Dates" means, unless otherwise determined by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award, December 15 in each of the years specified in the Certificate of Award when principal of the Bonds is scheduled to be paid, either at maturity or pursuant to mandatory sinking fund redemption, provided that the earliest Principal Payment Date shall not be later than the first scheduled principal payment of the Refunded Bonds (either at maturity or by mandatory sinking fund redemption), and the latest Principal Payment Date shall not be later than December 15, 2026.

"Purchase Agreement" means the Bond Purchase Agreement between the School District and the Original Purchaser, as it may be modified from the form on file with the Treasurer and signed by the Treasurer in accordance with Section 8.

"Registrar Agreement" means the Bond Registrar Agreement between the School District and the Bond Registrar, and potentially also the Ohio Department of Education, as it may be modified from the form on file with the Treasurer and signed by the Treasurer in accordance with Section 5.

"Rule" means Rule 15c2-12 prescribed by the SEC pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Serial Bonds" means those Current Interest Bonds designated as such and maturing on the dates set forth in the Certificate of Award, bearing interest payable on each Interest Payment Date and not subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption.

"Term Bonds" means those Current Interest Bonds designated as such and maturing on the date or dates set forth in the Certificate of Award, bearing interest payable on each Interest Payment Date and subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption.

The captions and headings in this Resolution are solely for convenience of reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any Sections, subsections, paragraphs, subparagraphs or clauses hereof. Reference to a Section means a section of this Resolution unless otherwise indicated.

Section 2. Authorized Principal Amount and Purpose. This Board determines that it is necessary and in the best interest of the School District to issue bonds of this School District (the "Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$8,190,000 for the purpose of providing funds necessary to refund the Refunded Bonds, which were issued for the purpose of financing the costs of constructing, furnishing and equipping a new high school, converting the existing high school to a middle school, renovating, remodeling, rehabilitating, adding to, furnishing, equipping and otherwise improving the Maple Leaf Intermediate, Elmwood and William Foster Elementary Schools and other school facilities, and acquiring, clearing and improving school facility sites, including the payment of any expenses relating to the refunding of the Refunded Bonds and the issuance of the Bonds.

The aggregate principal amount of Bonds to be issued shall not exceed \$8,190,000 and shall be in an amount determined by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award, consistent with the Treasurer's determination of the best interest of and financial advantages to the School District, as the amount necessary to effect the purpose for which the Bonds are to be issued, as stated in this Section.

- Section 3. Denominations; Dating; Principal and Interest Payment and Redemption Provisions. The Bonds shall be issued in one lot and only as fully registered bonds, in Authorized Denominations, but in no case as to a particular maturity date exceeding the principal amount maturing on that date. The respective principal amounts of the Bonds to be issued as Current Interest Bonds and Capital Appreciation Bonds (if any Bonds are to be issued as Capital Appreciation Bonds) shall be determined by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award, having due regard to the best interest of and financial advantages to the School District. The Bonds shall be dated the Closing Date or such other date (not more than 45 days prior to the Closing Date) as may be established in the Certificate of Award. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, Bonds maturing on any one date may bear interest at different rates and may be issued separately as Current Interest Bonds and Capital Appreciation Bonds.
- (a) <u>Interest Rates and Interest Payment Dates</u>. The Current Interest Bonds shall bear the rate or rates of interest per year (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months), as shall be determined, subject to paragraph (c) of this Section, by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award. Interest on the Current Interest Bonds shall be payable at such rate or rates on the Interest Payment Dates until the principal amount has been paid or provided for. The Current Interest Bonds shall bear interest from the most recent date to which interest has been paid or provided for or, if no interest has been paid or provided for, from their date.

Any Capital Appreciation Bonds shall bear interest from the Closing Date at the compounding rate or rates of interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months), accrued and compounded on each Interest Accretion Date and payable at maturity, which will result in the aggregate Maturity Amounts payable at maturity, as shall be determined, subject to paragraph (c) of this Section, by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award, provided that the Capital Appreciation Bonds of any one stated maturity all shall bear the same compounding rate of interest. The total interest accrued on any Capital Appreciation Bond as of any particular date shall be an amount equal to the amount by which the Compound Accreted Amount of that Capital Appreciation Bond as of that date.

(b) <u>Principal Payment Schedule</u>. The Bonds shall mature on the Principal Payment Dates in principal amounts as shall be determined, subject to paragraph (c) of this Section, by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award, consistent with the Treasurer's determination of the best interest of and financial advantages to the School District.

Consistent with the foregoing and in accordance with the Treasurer's determination of the best interest of and financial advantages to the School District, the Treasurer shall specify in the Certificate of Award, among other things, (i) the aggregate principal amount of any Bonds to be issued as Current Interest Bonds, the Principal Payment Dates on which those Bonds shall be stated to mature (or be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption) and the principal amount thereof that shall be stated to mature (or be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption) on each such Principal Payment Date, and (ii) the aggregate principal amount of any Bonds to be issued as Capital Appreciation Bonds and the corresponding aggregate Maturity Amount thereof, the Principal Payment Dates on which those Bonds shall be stated to mature, and the principal amount and corresponding Maturity Amount thereof that shall be payable on each such Principal Payment Date.

- Conditions for Establishment of Interest Rates and Principal Payment Dates and Amounts. The rate or rates of interest per year to be borne by the Current Interest Bonds and the compounding rate or rates of interest per year to be borne by any Capital Appreciation Bonds, determined by taking into account the respective principal amounts of the Bonds and terms to maturity or mandatory sinking fund redemption, as applicable, of those principal amounts of Bonds, shall be such as to demonstrate net present value savings to the School District taxpayers due to the refunding of the Refunded Bonds with the issuance of the Bonds, taking into account all expenses related to that refunding and issuance; provided that the true interest cost of the Bonds shall not exceed 4.25%.
- (d) <u>Redemption Provisions</u>. The Capital Appreciation Bonds, if any, shall not be subject to redemption prior to stated maturity. The Current Interest Bonds may be subject to redemption prior to stated maturity as follows, with the details and terms thereof to be set forth in the Certificate of Award.
- (i) <u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption</u>. If any of the Bonds are issued as Term Bonds, the Term Bonds shall be subject to mandatory redemption in part by lot and (unless retired by optional redemption pursuant to subparagraph (ii) hereof) shall be redeemed pursuant to mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount redeemed plus interest accrued to the redemption date, on the applicable Principal Payment Date or Dates (as selected by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award) in the principal amounts payable on those Principal Payment Dates as specified in the Certificate of Award. The aggregate of the moneys to be deposited with the Bond Registrar for payment of principal of and interest on the Term Bonds shall include amounts sufficient to redeem the principal amount of any Term Bonds subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption on the Principal Payment Dates specified for such redemption (less the amount of any credit as provided below).

The Board shall have the option to deliver to the Bond Registrar for cancellation Term Bonds in any aggregate principal amount and to receive a credit against the then current or any subsequent mandatory sinking fund redemption requirement (and corresponding mandatory redemption obligation) of the School District, as specified by the Treasurer, for Term Bonds stated to mature on the same Principal Payment Date and bearing interest at the same rate as the Term Bonds so delivered. That option shall be exercised by the Board on or before the 45<sup>th</sup> day preceding any mandatory redemption date with respect to which the Board wishes to obtain a credit by furnishing the Bond Registrar a certificate, signed by the Treasurer, setting forth the extent of the credit to be applied with respect to the then current or any subsequent mandatory sinking fund redemption requirement for Term Bonds stated to mature on the same Principal Payment Date and bearing interest at the same rate. If the certificate is not timely furnished to the Bond Registrar, the then current mandatory sinking fund redemption requirement (and corresponding mandatory redemption obligation) shall not be reduced. A credit against the then current or any subsequent mandatory sinking fund redemption requirement (and corresponding mandatory redemption obligation), as specified by the Treasurer, shall also be received by the Board for any Term Bonds which prior thereto have been optionally redeemed or purchased for cancellation and cancelled by the Bond Registrar, to the extent not applied theretofore as a credit against any mandatory sinking fund redemption requirement, for Term Bonds stated to mature on the same Principal Payment Date and bearing interest at the same rate as the Term Bonds so redeemed or purchased and cancelled.

Each Term Bond so delivered, or previously redeemed, or purchased and cancelled, shall be credited by the Bond Registrar at 100% of the principal amount thereof against the then current or subsequent mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements (and corresponding mandatory redemption obligations), as specified by the Treasurer, for Term Bonds stated to mature on the same Principal Payment Date and bearing interest at the same rate as the Term Bonds so delivered, redeemed or purchased and cancelled.

(ii) Optional Redemption. If and as provided by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award, the Current Interest Bonds shall be subject to optional redemption by and at the sole option of the Board, in whole or in part (as selected by the Board) on any date, in whole multiples of \$5,000, at the specified redemption prices (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount redeemed) plus, in each case, accrued interest to the redemption date, provided the redemption price for the earliest optional redemption date shall not be greater than 102% and the earliest optional redemption date shall not be later than ten years and six months after the Closing Date.

If optional redemption of Term Bonds at a redemption price exceeding 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed is to take place on any mandatory redemption date for those Term Bonds identified in subparagraph (i) hereof, the Term Bonds, or portions thereof, to be redeemed by optional redemption shall be selected by lot prior to the selection by lot of the Term Bonds to be redeemed on the same date by operation of the mandatory redemption provisions of subparagraph (i). Current Interest Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to this subparagraph (ii) shall be redeemed only upon written notice from the Treasurer of the Board to the Bond Registrar, given upon the direction of the Board by adoption of a resolution. That notice shall specify the redemption date and the principal amount of each maturity of Current Interest Bonds to be redeemed, and shall be given at least 45 days prior to the redemption date or such shorter period as shall be acceptable to the Bond Registrar. In the event that notice of redemption shall have been given by the Bond Registrar to the registered owners as hereinafter provided, there shall be deposited with the Bond Registrar, on or prior to the redemption date, funds which, in addition to any other moneys available therefor and held by the Bond Registrar, will be sufficient to redeem at the redemption price thereof, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, all of the redeemable Current Interest Bonds for which notice of redemption has been given.

- (iii) Partial Redemption. If fewer than all of the Current Interest Bonds of a single maturity and interest rate within that maturity are to be redeemed, the selection of those Current Interest Bonds to be redeemed, or portions thereof in amounts of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, shall be made by lot by the Bond Registrar in any manner which the Bond Registrar may determine. In the case of a partial redemption of Current Interest Bonds by lot when Current Interest Bonds of denominations greater than \$5,000 are then outstanding, each \$5,000 unit of principal thereof shall be treated as though it were a separate Current Interest Bond of the denomination of \$5,000. If it is determined that one or more, but not all of the \$5,000 units of principal represented by a Current Interest Bond are to be called for redemption, then upon notice of redemption of a \$5,000 unit or units, the registered owner of that Current Interest Bond shall surrender the Bond to the Bond Registrar (A) for payment of the redemption price of the \$5,000 unit or units called for redemption (including, without limitation, the interest accrued to the date fixed for redemption and any premium), and (B) for issuance, without charge to the registered owner thereof, of a new Current Interest Bond or Current Interest Bonds of any Authorized Denomination or Denominations in an aggregate principal amount equal to the unmatured and unredeemed portion of, and bearing interest at the same rate and maturing on the same date as, the Current Interest Bond surrendered.
- (iv) Notice of Redemption. The notice of the call for redemption of Current Interest Bonds shall identify (A) by designation, letters, numbers or other distinguishing marks, the Current Interest Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, (B) the redemption price to be paid, (C) the date fixed for redemption, and (D) the place or places where the amounts due upon redemption are payable. The notice shall be given by the Bond Registrar on behalf of the School District by mailing a copy of the redemption notice by first class mail, postage prepaid, at least 30 days prior to the date fixed for redemption, to the registered owner of each Current Interest Bond subject to redemption in whole or in part at the registered owner's address shown on the Bond Register maintained by the Bond Registrar at the close of business on the 15th day preceding that mailing and to any municipal bond insurance company that has issued a policy insuring the Current Interest Bonds. The failure of any registered owner of any Current Interest Bond to be redeemed to receive notice by mail or any defect in that notice regarding any Current Interest Bond shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any other Current Interest Bond.
- Payment of Redeemed Current Interest Bonds. Notice having been mailed in the manner provided in subparagraph (iv) hereof, the Current Interest Bonds and portions thereof called for redemption shall become due and payable on the redemption date, and, upon presentation and surrender thereof at the place or places specified in that notice, shall be paid at the redemption price, plus interest accrued to the redemption date. If moneys for the redemption of all of the Current Interest Bonds and portions thereof to be redeemed, together with interest accrued thereon to the redemption date, are held by the Bond Registrar on the redemption date, so as to be available therefor on that date and, if notice of redemption has been deposited in the mail as aforesaid, then from and after the redemption date those Current Interest Bonds and portions thereof called for redemption shall cease to bear interest and no longer shall be considered to be outstanding. If those moneys shall not be so available on the redemption date, or that notice shall not have been deposited in the mail as aforesaid, those Current Interest Bonds and portions thereof shall continue to bear interest, until they are paid, at the same rate as they would have borne had they not been called for redemption. All moneys held by the Bond Registrar for the redemption of particular Current Interest Bonds shall be held in trust for the account of the registered owners thereof and shall be paid to them, respectively, upon presentation and surrender of those Current Interest Bonds, provided that any interest earned on the moneys so held by the Bond Registrar shall be for the account of and paid to the School District to the extent not required for the payment of the Bonds called for redemption.

Section 4. Execution and Authentication of Bonds. The Bonds shall be signed by the President or Vice President, and the Treasurer, of this Board, in the name of the School District and in their official capacities, provided that either or both of those signatures may be a facsimile. The Bonds shall be designated "School Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2016" (or otherwise as may be determined by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award), be issued in Authorized Denominations and numbers as requested by the Original Purchaser and approved by the Treasurer (consistent with the parameters set forth herein), be numbered as determined by the Treasurer in order to distinguish each Bond from any other Bond and to distinguish the Current Interest Bonds from any Capital Appreciation Bonds, and express upon their faces the purpose, in summary terms, for which they are issued and that they are issued pursuant to the 2000 Voter Authorization, Chapter 133, and particularly Section 133.34, of the Revised Code, this Resolution, and the Certificate of Award. No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or shall be entitled to any security or benefit under the Bond Proceedings unless and until the certificate of authentication printed on the Bond is signed by the Bond Registrar as authenticating agent. Authentication by the Bond Registrar shall be conclusive evidence that the Bond so authenticated has been duly issued, signed and delivered under, and is entitled to the security and benefit of, the Bond Proceedings. The certificate of authentication may be signed by any authorized officer or employee of the Bond Registrar or by any other person acting as an agent of the Bond Registrar and approved by the Treasurer on behalf of the School District. The same person need not sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds.

Section 5. Appointment of Bond Registrar. The Treasurer is authorized and directed to appoint, in the Certificate of Award, the bank or trust company to act as the initial Bond Registrar, after determining that the appointment of that bank or trust company will not endanger the funds or securities of the School District. The Treasurer shall sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the School District, the Registrar Agreement between the School District and the Bond Registrar, in substantially the form as is now on file with this Board. The Registrar Agreement is approved, together with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this Resolution and not substantially adverse to the School District and that are approved by the Treasurer, on behalf of the School District, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Registrar Agreement or amendments thereto. The Treasurer shall provide for the payment of the services rendered and for reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to the Registrar Agreement, except to the extent paid or reimbursed by the Original Purchaser in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, from the proceeds of the Bonds to the extent available and then from other money lawfully available and appropriated or to be appropriated for that purpose.

Section 6. Payment of Debt Charges. The debt charges on the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America without deduction for the services of the Bond Registrar as paying agent. Principal and premium, if any, of the Current Interest Bonds, and principal of and interest on any Capital Appreciation Bonds, shall be payable when due upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds at the corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar designated in the Certificate of Award or, if not so designated, at the principal corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar. Interest on a Current Interest Bond shall be paid by the Bond Registrar on each Interest Payment Date by check or draft mailed to the person in whose name the Bond was registered, and to that person's address appearing, on the Bond Register at the close of business on the 15<sup>th</sup> day next preceding that Interest Payment Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if and so long as the Bonds are issued in a book entry system, principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds shall be payable in the manner provided in any agreement entered into by the Treasurer, in the name and on behalf of the School District, in connection with the book entry system.

#### Section 7. Registration; Transfer and Exchange; Book Entry System.

- (a) <u>Bond Registrar</u>. So long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, the School District will cause the Bond Registrar to maintain and keep the Bond Register at its designated corporate trust office. Subject to the provisions of Section 6, the person in whose name a Bond is registered on the Bond Register shall be regarded as the absolute owner of that Bond for all purposes of the Bond Proceedings. Payment of or on account of the debt charges on any Bond shall be made only to or upon the order of that person; neither the School District nor the Bond Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary, but the registration may be changed as provided in this Section. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the School District's liability upon the Bond, including interest, to the extent of the amount or amounts so paid.
- (b) <u>Transfer and Exchange</u>. Any Bond may be exchanged for Bonds of any Authorized Denomination upon presentation and surrender at the designated corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar, together with a request for exchange signed by the registered owner or by a person legally empowered to do so in a form satisfactory to the Bond Registrar. A Bond may be transferred only on the Bond Register upon presentation and surrender of the Bond at the designated corporate trust office of the Bond Registrar together with an assignment signed by the registered owner or by a person legally empowered to do so in a form satisfactory to the Bond Registrar. Upon exchange or transfer the Bond Registrar shall complete, authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds of any Authorized Denomination or Denominations requested by the owner equal in the aggregate to the unmatured principal amount of the Bond surrendered and bearing interest at the same rate and maturing on the same date.

If manual signatures on behalf of the School District are required, the Bond Registrar shall undertake the exchange or transfer of Bonds only after the new Bonds are signed by the authorized officers of the Board. In all cases of Bonds exchanged or transferred, the School District shall provide for the signing and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate and deliver Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Proceedings. The exchange or transfer shall be without charge to the owner, except that the School District and Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse them for any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to the exchange or transfer. The School District or the Bond Registrar may require that those charges, if any, be paid before the procedure is begun for the exchange or transfer. All Bonds issued and authenticated upon any exchange or transfer shall be valid obligations of the School District, evidencing the same debt, and entitled to the same security and benefit under the Bond Proceedings as the Bonds surrendered upon that exchange or transfer. Neither the School District nor the Bond Registrar shall be required to make any exchange or transfer of (i) Bonds then subject to call for redemption between the 15<sup>th</sup> day preceding the mailing of notice of Bonds to be redeemed and the date of that mailing, or (ii) any Bond selected for redemption, in whole or in part.

(c) <u>Book Entry System</u>. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Resolution, if the Treasurer determines in the Certificate of Award that it is in the best interest of and financially advantageous to the School District, the Bonds may be issued in book entry form in accordance with the following provisions of this Section.

The Bonds may be issued to a Depository for use in a book entry system and, if and as long as a book entry system is utilized: (i) the Bonds may be issued in the form of a single, fully registered Bond representing each maturity, or interest rate within a maturity, as the case may be, and registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee, as registered owner, and immobilized in the custody of the Depository or its designated agent, which may be the Bond Registrar; (ii) the beneficial owners of Bonds in book entry form shall have no right to receive Bonds in the form of physical securities or certificates; (iii) ownership of beneficial interests in book entry form shall be shown by book entry on the system maintained and operated by the Depository and its Participants, and transfers of the ownership of beneficial interests shall be made only by book entry by the Depository and its Participants; and (iv) the Bonds as such shall not be transferable or exchangeable, except for transfer to another Depository or to another nominee of a Depository, without further action by the School District.

If any Depository determines not to continue to act as a Depository for the Bonds for use in a book entry system, the Treasurer may attempt to establish a securities depository/book entry relationship with another qualified Depository. If the Treasurer does not or is unable to do so, the Treasurer, after making provision for notification of the beneficial owners by the then Depository and any other arrangements deemed necessary, shall permit withdrawal of the Bonds from the Depository, and shall cause Bond certificates in registered form to be authenticated by the Bond Registrar and delivered to the assignees of the Depository or its nominee, all at the cost and expense (including any costs of printing), if the event is not the result of the School District action or inaction, of those persons requesting such issuance.

The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed, to the extent necessary or required, to enter into any agreements, in the name and on behalf of the School District, that the Treasurer determines to be necessary in connection with a book entry system for the Bonds, after determining that the signing thereof will not endanger the funds or securities of the School District.

#### Section 8. Sale of the Bonds.

(a) To the Original Purchaser. The Bonds are to be awarded and sold at private sale to the Original Purchaser at a purchase price, not less than 97% of the aggregate principal amount thereof, as shall be determined by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award, plus accrued interest on the Current Interest Bonds from their date to the Closing Date, and shall be awarded by the Treasurer with and upon such other terms as are required or authorized by this Resolution to be specified in the Certificate of Award, in accordance with law, the provisions of this Resolution and the Purchase Agreement. The Treasurer is authorized to and shall sign and deliver the Certificate of Award and shall cause the Bonds to be prepared and signed and delivered, together with a true transcript of proceedings with reference to the issuance of the Bonds, to the Original Purchaser upon payment of the purchase price. The President, the Vice President and the Treasurer of this Board, the Superintendent of the School District, and other School District officials, as appropriate, each and all, are authorized and directed to sign any transcript certificates, financial statements and other documents and instruments and to take such actions as are necessary or appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Resolution.

The Treasurer shall sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the School District, the Purchase Agreement between the School District and the Original Purchaser, in substantially the form as is now on file with the Treasurer, providing for the sale to, and the purchase by, the Original Purchaser of the Bonds. The Purchase Agreement is approved, together with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this Resolution and not substantially adverse to the School District and that are approved on behalf of the School District by the Treasurer, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the Treasurer's signing of the Purchase Agreement or amendments thereto.

- (b) Primary Offering Disclosure Official Statement. If, in the judgment of the President or Vice President and the Treasurer, a disclosure document relating to the original issuance of the Bonds in the form of an official statement is appropriate, the President or Vice-President and Treasurer and the Superintendent, on behalf of the School District and in their official capacities, are authorized to (i) prepare or cause to be prepared, and make or authorize modifications, completions or changes of or supplements to, such an official statement or official statements in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds, (ii) determine, and to certify or otherwise represent, when an official statement is to be "deemed final" (except for permitted omissions) by the School District or is a final official statement for purposes of Sections (b)(1), (3) and (4) of the Rule, (iii) use and distribute, or authorize the use and distribution of, an official statement and any supplements thereto in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds, and (iv) complete and sign an official statement as so approved together with such certificates, statements or other documents in connection with the finality, accuracy and completeness of an official statement as they deem necessary or appropriate.
- (c) Agreement to Provide Continuing Disclosure. For the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners from time to time of the Bonds, the School District agrees to provide or cause to be provided such financial information and operating data, audited financial statements and notices of the occurrence of certain events, in such manner as may be required for purposes of the Rule. The President of the Board, the Treasurer and the Superintendent are authorized and directed to complete, sign and deliver the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, in the name and on behalf of the School District, in substantially the form as is now on file with the Treasurer. The Continuing Disclosure Agreement is approved, together with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this Resolution and not substantially adverse to the School District and that are approved by the Treasurer on behalf of the School District, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

The Treasurer is further authorized and directed to establish procedures in order to ensure compliance by the School District with its Continuing Disclosure Agreement, including timely provision of information and notices as described above. Prior to making any filing required under the Rule, the Treasurer shall consult with and obtain legal advice from, as appropriate, the bond or other qualified independent special counsel selected by the School District. The Treasurer, acting in the name and on behalf of the School District, shall be entitled to rely upon any such legal advice in determining whether a filing should be made. The performance by the School District of its Continuing Disclosure Agreement shall be subject to the annual appropriation of any funds that may be necessary to perform it.

(d) Application for Rating or Bond Insurance; Financing Costs. If, in the judgment of the Treasurer, the filing of an application for (i) a rating on the Bonds by one or more nationally recognized rating agencies and/or (ii) a policy of insurance from a company or companies to better assure the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds is in the best interest of and financially advantageous to the School District, the Treasurer is authorized to prepare and submit those applications. The Treasurer is also authorized to provide to each such agency or company such information as may be required for the purpose and, if it is, in the Treasurer's judgment, in the best interest of and financially advantageous to the School District, to accept a commitment for insurance issued by a nationally recognized municipal bond insurance company insuring the payment when due of the principal of and interest on all or any portion of the Bonds. The Treasurer is authorized to enter into any agreements, on behalf of and in the name of the School District, that the Treasurer determines to be necessary or required to obtain such ratings or insurance. Any actions heretofore taken in conformance with this paragraph are hereby ratified and confirmed.

The expenditure of the amounts necessary to secure those ratings and to pay the other financing costs (as defined in Section 133.01 of the Revised Code) in connection with the Bonds, to the extent not paid by the Original Purchaser in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, is authorized and approved, and the Treasurer is authorized to provide for the payment of any such amounts and costs from the proceeds of the Bonds to the extent available and otherwise from any other funds lawfully available that are appropriated or shall be appropriated for that purpose.

Application for Participation in Ohio School District Credit Enhancement If the Treasurer determines it to be in the best interests of and financially Program. advantageous to the School District, the Treasurer is authorized and directed to apply, on behalf of the School District, to the Ohio Department of Education (the "Department") and the Office of Budget and Management ("OBM") for permission for the School District to participate in the Ohio School District Credit Enhancement Program (the "Program") and thereby to request that the Department approve an agreement with the School District and the Bond Registrar, which agreement may be incorporated as a part of the Registrar Agreement, providing for the withholding and deposit of funds otherwise due the School District under Chapter 3317 of the Revised Code ("State Education Aid") for the payment of debt charges on the Bonds (or a portion thereof, or a consolidated bond issue including the Bonds) under certain circumstances. If the School District receives that permission and the Treasurer determines that it is in the best interest of and financially advantageous to the School District, the Treasurer may sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the School District, such an agreement pursuant to and containing the terms and conditions required by Section 3317.18 of the Revised Code. Unless otherwise stipulated by Section 3317.18 of the Revised Code or its implementing rule, Ohio Administrative Code Section 3301-8-01, this Board covenants that, if the School District enters into such an agreement with the Department, it will not pledge State Education Aid as primary security for other obligations on a parity with those bonds unless the projected amount of State Education Aid to be distributed to the School District in the then current fiscal year exceeds the maximum annual debt charges due in that fiscal year or any future fiscal year on all outstanding and proposed obligations to which State Education Aid is pledged as the primary security by a ratio of at least 2.5 to 1; provided that this covenant shall not prevent the School District from issuing obligations having a claim on State Education Aid subordinate to that of those bonds. The Treasurer is authorized to sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the School District, to the extent necessary or required, any other instruments or agreements necessary to enable the School District to participate in the Program.

Section 9. Refunding; Call of Refunded Bonds. This Board determines that it is necessary and in the best interest of the School District to provide for the refunding of the Refunded Bonds by the payment of the principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds pursuant to Section 133.34 of the Revised Code and as provided in this Resolution, and to redeem the Refunded Bonds on December 15, 2016 (the "Call Date"). The Board further determines and finds that such refunding will enable the School District and its taxpayers to effect a savings in the aggregate debt service payments that would otherwise be required to be made on the Refunded Bonds.

As provided in the Escrow Agreement, timely after the delivery of and payment for the Bonds and the crediting to the Escrow Fund created under the Escrow Agreement as provided in this Resolution, the Refunded Bonds shall be called for prior redemption. The Treasurer is authorized and directed to give to The Huntington National Bank, as the authenticating agent, bond registrar and paying agent for the Refunded Bonds, on or promptly after the Closing Date, written notice of that call for redemption, and the Refunded Bonds shall be redeemed in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution, the Original Bond Legislation and the Escrow Agreement. The Board covenants, for the benefit of the holders of the Refunded Bonds and of the Bonds, that it will at no time on or after the Closing Date take actions to modify or rescind that call for prior redemption, that it will take, and will cause the bond

registrar for the Refunded Bonds to take, all steps required by the terms of the Refunded Bonds to make and perfect that call for prior redemption, and that in accordance with the Escrow Agreement it will provide from the proceeds of the Bonds, and other available sources as may be required, moneys and securities sufficient to provide for the timely payment, in accordance with this Resolution, of all principal of and interest that will be due and payable on the Refunded Bonds through and including the Call Date.

Section 10. Escrow Agent. The Treasurer is authorized and directed to appoint, in the Certificate of Award, a bank or trust company to serve as the Escrow Agent, after determining that the appointment of that bank or trust company will not endanger the funds or securities of the School District. The Escrow Agent is authorized and directed to cause notice of the refunding of the Refunded Bonds to be given in accordance with the Escrow Agreement. The Treasurer shall sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the School District and in the Treasurer's official capacity, the Escrow Agreement between the School District and the Escrow Agent in substantially the form as is now on file with the Treasurer. The Escrow Agreement is approved, together with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this Resolution and not substantially adverse to the School District and that are approved by the Treasurer on behalf of the School District, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Escrow Agreement or amendments thereto. The Treasurer shall provide for the payment of services rendered and for reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to the Escrow Agreement (including the fees and expenses of a mathematical verification agent to be appointed by the Treasurer in the Certificate of Award), except to the extent paid or reimbursed by the Original Purchaser in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, from the proceeds of the Bonds to the extent available and otherwise from other funds lawfully available and appropriated or to be appropriated for that purpose.

Section 11. Escrow Fund. There is created under the Escrow Agreement a trust fund designated the "Garfield Heights City School District, Ohio, Series 2006 Bonds, Escrow Fund (2016)" (the "Escrow Fund"), which shall be held and maintained by the Escrow Agent in trust for the registered owners of the Refunded Bonds and is assigned for the payment of principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds, all in accordance with the provisions of the Escrow Agreement. The Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to pay or cause to be paid to the Escrow Agent for deposit in the Escrow Fund such amount of the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds as may be necessary, together with such amount, if any, as is on deposit in the Bond Retirement Fund of the School District and required to be used for such purpose, to provide for the refunding of the Refunded Bonds. Those funds are appropriated and shall be used to pay principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds, as provided in the Escrow Agreement. The transfer to the Escrow Fund of any funds required hereunder and presently on deposit in the Bond Retirement Fund is hereby authorized.

The funds deposited in the Escrow Fund shall be (a) held in cash to the extent that they are not needed or desired to make the investments hereinafter described, and (b) invested in direct obligations of, or obligations guaranteed as to payment by, the United States of America (within the meaning of Section 133.34(D) of the Revised Code) that mature or are subject to redemption by and at the option of the holder, in amounts sufficient, together with any uninvested cash in the Escrow Fund but without further investment or reinvestment, for the payment of principal of and interest on the Refunded Bonds as provided in the Escrow Agreement.

If U.S. Treasury Securities – State and Local Government Series are to be purchased for the Escrow Fund, the Original Purchaser and the Escrow Agent are hereby specifically authorized to file, on behalf of the School District, subscriptions for the purchase and issuance of those U.S. Treasury Securities – State and Local Government Series. If, in the judgment of the Treasurer, an open-market purchase of obligations described in (b) in the preceding paragraph for the Escrow Fund is in the best interest of and financially advantageous

to this School District, the Treasurer or any other officer of the School District, on behalf of the School District and in the Treasurer's official capacity, may purchase and deliver such obligations, engage the services of a municipal advisor, bidding agent or similar entity for the purpose of facilitating the bidding, purchase and delivery of such obligations for, and any related structuring of, the Escrow Fund, execute such instruments as are deemed necessary to engage such services for such purpose, and provide further for the payment of the cost of obtaining such services, except to the extent paid by the Original Purchaser in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, from the proceeds of the Bonds to the extent available and otherwise from any other funds lawfully available and that are appropriated or shall be appropriated for that purpose.

Section 12. Application of Proceeds. Proceeds from the sale of the Bonds (except any accrued interest and original issue premium in excess of the amount necessary to accomplish the refunding of the Refunded Bonds and the payment of costs relating to the issuance of the Bonds and the refunding of the Refunded Bonds, which shall be paid into the Bond Retirement Fund) shall be paid into the Escrow Fund as and to the extent provided in Section 11, and are appropriated and shall be used for that purpose. Accrued interest and such excess premium received by the School District are appropriated and shall be used for the purpose of paying debt charges on the Bonds. Any proceeds received by the School District to be used for the payment of any expense relating to the refunding of the Refunded Bonds and the issuance of the Bonds shall be paid into the proper fund or funds, and are appropriated and shall be used for that purpose.

Section 13. Provisions for Tax Levy. There shall be levied on all the taxable property in the School District, in addition to all other taxes, a direct tax annually during the period the Bonds are outstanding in an amount sufficient to pay the debt charges on the Bonds when due, which tax shall not be less than the interest and sinking fund tax required by Section 11 of Article XII of the Ohio Constitution. The tax shall be unlimited as to amount or rate, shall be and is ordered computed, certified, levied and extended upon the tax duplicate and collected by the same officers, in the same manner and at the same time that taxes for general purposes for each of those years are certified, levied, extended and collected, and shall be placed before and in preference to all other items and for the full amount thereof. The proceeds of the tax levy shall be placed in the Bond Retirement Fund, which is irrevocably pledged for the payment of the debt charges on the Bonds when and as the same fall due.

Section 14. Federal Tax Considerations. This Board covenants to use, and to restrict the use and investment of, the proceeds of the Bonds in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary so that (a) the Bonds will not (i) constitute private activity bonds or arbitrage bonds under Sections 141 or 148 of the Code or (ii) be treated other than as bonds to which Section 103 of the Code applies, and (b) the interest thereon will not be an item of tax preference under Section 57 of the Code.

This Board further covenants (a) to take or cause to be taken such actions that may be required of it for the interest on the Bonds to be and to remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, (b) not to take or authorize to be taken any actions that would adversely affect that exclusion, and (c) that it, or persons acting for it, will, among other acts of compliance, (i) apply the proceeds of the Bonds to the governmental purpose of the borrowing, (ii) restrict the yield on investment property acquired with those proceeds, (iii) make timely and adequate payments to the federal government, (iv) maintain books and records and make calculations and reports, and (v) refrain from certain uses of those proceeds, and, as applicable, of property financed with such proceeds, all in such manner and to the extent necessary to assure such exclusion of that interest under the Code.

The Treasurer, as the fiscal officer, or any other officer of this Board or the School District having responsibility for issuance of the Bonds, is hereby authorized (a) to make or effect any election, selection, designation, choice, consent, approval, or waiver on behalf of

this Board and the School District with respect to the Bonds as this Board or the School District is permitted or required to make or give under the federal income tax laws, including, without limitation, any of the elections available under Section 148 of the Code, for the purpose of assuring, enhancing or protecting favorable tax treatment or status of the Bonds or interest thereon or assisting compliance with requirements for that purpose, reducing the burden or expense of such compliance, reducing the rebate amount or payments or penalties, or making payments of special amounts in lieu of making computations to determine, or paying, excess earnings as rebate, or obviating those amounts or payments, as determined by that officer, which action shall be in writing and signed by the officer, (b) to take any and all other actions, make or obtain calculations, make payments, and make or give reports, covenants and certifications of and on behalf of this Board and the School District, as may be appropriate to assure the exclusion of interest from gross income and the intended tax status of the Bonds, and (c) to give one or more appropriate certificates of this Board and the School District, for inclusion in the transcript of proceedings for the Bonds, setting forth the reasonable expectations of this Board and the School District regarding the amount and use of all the proceeds of the Bonds, the facts, circumstances and estimates on which they are based, and other facts and circumstances relevant to the tax treatment of the interest on and the tax status of the Bonds. The Treasurer is specifically authorized to designate or otherwise determine the Bonds to be or to be deemed designated or otherwise treated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" if such designation or determination is applicable and desirable, and to make any related necessary representations and covenants.

Each covenant made in this Section with respect to the Bonds is also made with respect to all issues any portion of the debt charges on which is paid from proceeds of the Bonds (and, if different, the original issue and any refunding issues in a series of refundings), to the extent such compliance is necessary to assure exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and the officers identified above are authorized to take actions with respect to those issues as they are authorized in this Section to take with respect to the Bonds.

Section 15. Certification and Delivery of Resolution and Certificate of Award. The Treasurer is directed to deliver promptly to the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer (i) a certified copy of this Resolution and a signed copy of the Certificate of Award as soon as each is available, and (ii) promptly after the Closing Date, a certificate to the effect that, in accordance with Section 133.34 of the Revised Code, the Refunded Bonds are no longer considered to be outstanding.

Section 16. Retention of Bond Counsel. The legal services of Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, as bond counsel, are hereby retained. The legal services shall be in the nature of legal advice and recommendations as to the documents and the proceedings in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds and the refunding and defeasance of the Refunded Bonds and the rendering of the necessary legal opinions upon the delivery of the Bonds. In rendering those legal services, as an independent contractor and in an attorney-client relationship, that firm shall not exercise any administrative discretion on behalf of the School District in the formulation of public policy, expenditure of public funds, enforcement of laws, rules and regulations of the State, the School District or any other political subdivision, or the execution of public trusts. That firm shall be paid just and reasonable compensation for those legal services and shall be reimbursed for the actual out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in rendering those legal services, whether or not the Bonds are ever issued. The Treasurer is authorized and directed, to the extent they are not paid by the Original Purchaser in accordance with the Purchase Agreement, to make appropriate certification as to the availability of funds for those fees and any reimbursement and to issue an appropriate order for their timely payment as written statements are submitted by that firm.

Section 17. Retention of Municipal Advisor. The services of Sudsina & Associates, LLC, as municipal advisor, be and are hereby retained. The municipal advisory services shall be in the nature of financial advice and recommendations in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds. In rendering those municipal advisory services, as an independent contractor, that firm shall not exercise any administrative discretion on behalf of the School District in the formulation of public policy, expenditure of public funds, enforcement of laws, rules and regulations of the State, the School District or any other political subdivision, or the execution of public trusts. That firm shall be paid just and reasonable compensation for those municipal advisory services and shall be reimbursed for the actual out-of-pocket expenses it incurs in rendering those municipal advisory services. The Treasurer is authorized and directed, to the extent they are not paid by the Original Purchaser, to make appropriate certification as to the availability of funds for those fees and any reimbursement and to issue an appropriate order for their timely payment as written statements are submitted by that firm.

Section 18. Satisfaction of Conditions for Bond Issuance. This Board determines that all acts and conditions necessary to be performed by this Board and the School District or to have been met precedent to and in the issuing of the Bonds in order to make them legal, valid and binding general obligations of the School District have been performed and have been met, or will at the time of delivery of the Bonds have been performed and have been met, in regular and due form as required by law; that the full faith and credit and general property taxing power (as described in Section 13) of this Board and the School District are pledged for the timely payment of the debt charges on the Bonds; that no statutory or constitutional limitation of indebtedness or taxation will have been exceeded in the issuance of the Bonds; and that the Bonds are being authorized and issued pursuant to Chapter 133 of the Revised Code, particularly Section 133.34 thereof, 2000 Voter Authorization, this Resolution, the Certificate of Award, the Purchase Agreement, the Registrar Agreement, the Escrow Agreement, and other authorizing provisions of law.

Section 19. Compliance with Open Meeting Requirements. This Board finds and determines that all formal actions of this Board and of any of its committees concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution were taken, and that all deliberations of this Board and of any of its committees that resulted in those formal actions were held, in meetings open to the public in compliance with the law.

Section 20. Effective Date. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its adoption.

BOE: 07-21-16 Exhibit: E Page 1 of 1

## Employee Leaves

Last	First	Bldg	Туре	Date Out	Date Back	Notes	
Kolodziej	Maria	MS	Unpaid LOA	11/21/16	11/28/16	Unpaid LOA	
Noernberg	Zachary	HS	Paternity LOA	09/13/16	09/27/16	Paternity LOA (FMLA)	
Rutkowski	Megan	CO	Maternity LOA	08/22/16	11/14/16	Maternity LOA (FMLA)	
Sampognaro	Adele	HS	Unpaid LOA	07/25/16	08/11/16	Unpaid LOA	

BOE: 7/21/16 Exhibit: F Page 1 of 1

# CLASSIFIED SUBSTITUTE LIST 2016-2017

Area	Last	First						
1B ONLY	Wiegand	Jackie						
DO NOT CALL THE ABOVE 1B'S FOR SPECIAL ED DUE TO LACK OF ODE LICENSE								
1B, 2B, 3B	Ritter	Renee						
1B, 2B, 3B	Russo	Denise						
1B, 2B, 3B (WF, EW, ML Only)	Sienkiewicz	Helen						
1B, 2B, 3B (only 20 hrs. wk)	Zielinski	Cathy						
Bldg. Sec/Clerical	Harsey	Debbie						
Bldg. Sec/Clerical	Ritter	Renee						
Bldg. Sec/Clerical	Russo	Denise						
Bldg. Sec/Clerical (WF, EW, ML Only)	Sienkiewicz	Helen						
Bldg. Sec/Clerical (only 20 hrs. wk)	Weaver	Angelica						
Bldg. Sec/Clerical	Wintrich	Jennifer						
C.O. Sec/Clerical (Friday only)	Conte	Laura						
C.O. Sec/Clerical	Ritter	Renee						
C.O. Sec/Clerical (only 20 hrs. wk)	Weaver	Angelica						
C.O. Sec/Clerical	Wintrich	Jennifer						
Fiscal Support	Donovan	Nancy						
Bus Driver (only 20 hrs. wk)	Adamczak	James						
Cafeteria (only 20 hrs. wk)	Conroy	Faith						
Cafeteria (all bldgs. except HS)	Dikowicz	Beverly						
Cafeteria	Harsey	Debbie						
Cafeteria (only 10 hrs. wk - not WF)	Kazik	David						
Cafeteria	Wiegand	Jackie						
Cafeteria (only 10 hrs. wk)	Zielinski	Cathy						
Housekeeping (WF Only)	Clemons	Nazir						
Housekeeping (ML & EW Only)	Hewitt	Denise						
Housekeeping	James	Darryl						
Housekeeping (only 10 hrs. wk)	Klembara	Patricia						
Housekeeping (only 10 hrs. wk)	Machusick							
Housekeeping (only 20 hrs. wk)	Ray Pamela							
Housekeeping	Torrence	Diamond						
Housekeeping (only 20 hrs. wk)	Williams	Angela						

Updated: 7/14/2016

File: AFCA (Also GCNA)

#### **EVALUATION OF SCHOOL COUNSELORS**

Professional school counselors offer students access to high-quality services that support students' academic, career and social/emotional development. The Board evaluates school counselors in accordance with State law and the standards-based statewide counselor evaluation framework adopted by the State Board of Education (SBOE). The framework is aligned with the Ohio Standards for School Counselors.

The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to implement this policy in accordance with State law. The policy becomes operative at the expiration of any collective bargaining agreement covering school counselors that is in effect on September 29, 2015. The requirements of this policy prevail over any conflicting provisions of collective bargaining agreements entered into on or after September 29, 2015.

Annually, the Board submits to the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) a report regarding implementation of this policy. The name of, or any personally identifiable information about, any counselor reported in compliance with this provision cannot be required.

## Effectiveness Rating

School counselors are assigned an effectiveness rating of Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective. Each school counselor is evaluated based on multiple factors including performance on all areas identified by the standards for school counselors and the ability to produce positive student outcomes using metrics in order to determine the holistic final summative rating of effectiveness according to ODE requirements. The choice of metrics for student outcomes will be determined locally and will include information from the school or school district's report card when appropriate.

## **Evaluation Time Line**

District administrators evaluate school counselors annually except as otherwise appropriate for high performing school counselors. Annual evaluations include two formal observations of at least 30 minutes each and informal observations. Counselors will be provided with a written report of the evaluation.

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Accomplished counselors every three years.)

The Board evaluates school counselors receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on the counselors' most recent evaluations carried out under this policy, and whose metric of student outcomes for the most recent school year for which data is available is skilled or higher on the evaluation rubric every three years. In years when an evaluation will not take place, one observation is carried out and at least one conference with the counselor is held.

File: AFCA (Also GCNA)

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Skilled counselors biennially.)

The Board evaluates school counselors receiving effectiveness ratings of Skilled on the counselors' most recent evaluations carried out under this policy, and whose metric of student outcomes for the most recent school year for which data is available is skilled or higher on the evaluation rubric every two years. In years when an evaluation will not take place, one observation is carried out and at least one conference with the counselor is held.

## Professional Growth and Improvement Plans

School counselors with a final summative rating of Accomplished must develop a professional growth plan.

School counselors with a final summative rating of Skilled must develop a professional growth plan collaboratively with their evaluator.

School counselors with a final summative rating of Developing must develop a professional growth plans with their evaluator. The Superintendent/designee approves the professional growth plan.

School counselors with a final summative rating of Ineffective must develop an improvement plan with their evaluator. The Superintendent/designee approves the improvement plan.

The District has discretion to place a school counselor on an improvement plan at any time based on deficiencies in any individual component of the evaluation system.

## **Retention and Promotion**

The Board uses evaluation results for retention and promotion decisions for school counselors beginning with the 2017-2018 school year. The Board adopts procedures for use by District administrators in making retention and promotion decisions based on evaluation results.

## **Poorly Performing Counselors**

The Board uses evaluation results for removing poorly performing counselors beginning with the 2017-2018 school year. The Board adopts procedures for removing poorly performing school counselors based on evaluation results.

## **Professional Development**

The Board allocates financial resources to support professional development in compliance with State law and the SBOE's evaluation framework

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 3 of 35

File: AFCA (Also GCNA)

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3319.113; 3319.61

3302.03 Chapter 4117 OAC 3301-35-05

CROSS REFS.: AF, Commitment to Accomplishment

GBL, Personnel Records

GCB, Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans

CONTRACT REF.: Teachers' Negotiated Agreement

NOTE: By September 30, 2016, the board must adopt a standards-based counselor evaluation policy that conforms to the State Board of Education (SBOE) framework for evaluation of counselors developed under Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 3319.113. The requirements of the RC prevail over any conflicting bargaining agreement entered into on or after September 29, 2015. The SBOE framework is aligned with the standards for school counselors adopted under RC 3319.61. The policy must include implementation of the framework beginning with the 2016-2017 school year and procedures for using the evaluation results for decisions regarding retention and promotion of counselors and removal of poorly performing counselors beginning with the 2017-2018 school year.

The policy becomes operative at the expiration of any collective bargaining agreement covering schools counselors that is in effective on September 29, 2015 and must be included in any collective bargaining agreement renewal or extension.

Boards are required to use counselor evaluation results for promotion and retention decisions and for removing poorly performing counselors beginning with the 2017-2018 school year. These procedures are required to appear in board policy, but will be unique to each district. Boards should develop these procedures with district administrators and adopt them into board policy as a regulation, which should be coded as AFCA-R (Also GCNA-R).

#### THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 4 of 35

File: DECA

#### ADMINISTRATION OF FEDERAL GRANT FUNDS

The Board accepts federal funds, which are available, provided that there is a specific need for them and that the required matching funds are available. The Board intends to administer federal grant awards efficiently, effectively and in compliance with all requirements imposed by law, the awarding agency and the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) or other applicable pass-through entity.

The Board directs the Treasurer to develop, monitor, and enforce effective financial management systems and other internal controls over federal awards that provide reasonable assurances that the District is managing the awards in compliance with all requirements for federal grants and awards. Systems and controls must meet all requirements of Federal law and regulation, including the Uniform Guidance issued by the U.S. Office of Budget and Management and any applicable state requirements, and shall be based on best practices.

All individuals responsible for the administration of a federal grant or award shall be provided sufficient training to carry out their duties in accordance with all applicable requirements for the federal grant or award.

The financial management systems and internal controls must provide for:

- 1. identification of all federal funds received and expended and their program source;
- 2. accurate, current, and complete disclosure of financial data in accordance with federal requirements;
- 3. records sufficient to track the receipt and use of funds;
- 4. effective control and accountability over assets to assure they are used only for authorized purposes and
- 5. comparison of expenditures against budget.

In addition, written procedures must be established for cash management and for determining the allowability of costs, as required by the Uniform Guidance.

At a minimum the financial management systems and internal controls will address the following areas:

## 1. Allowability

Costs charged by the school system to a federal grant must be allowed under the individual program and be in accordance with the cost principles established in the Uniform Guidance, including how charges made to the grant for personnel are to be determined. Costs will be charged to a federal grant only when the cost is:

- A. reasonable and necessary for the program;
- B. in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and grant terms;
- C. allocable to the grant;
- D. adequately documented and
- E. consistent with District policies and procedures that apply to both federally-funded and non-federally funded activities.

Internal controls will be sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that charges to federal awards for personnel expenses are accurate, allowable, and properly allocated and documented. Controls will include time and effort reporting in accordance with Uniform Guidance and the requirements of ODE or other applicable pass-throughentity.

## 2. Cash Management and Fund Control

Payment methods must be established in writing that minimize the time elapsed between the draw down of federal funds and the disbursement of those funds. Standards for funds control and accountability must be met as required by the Uniform Guidance for advance payments and in accordance with the requirements of ODE or other applicable pass-through-entity.

#### 3. Procurement

All purchases for property and services made using federal funds must be conducted in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations, the Uniform Guidance, and the District's written policies and procedures.

File: DECA

## 4. Conflict of Interest and Mandatory Disclosures

The District complies with the requirements of State law and the Uniform Guidance for conflicts of interest and mandatory disclosures for all procurements with federal funds.

## 5. Equipment and Supplies Purchased with Federal Funds

Equipment and supplies acquired with federal funds will be used, managed, and disposed of in accordance with applicable state and federal requirements. Property records and inventory systems shall be sufficiently maintained to account for and track equipment that has been acquired with federal funds.

## 6. Accountability and Certifications

All fiscal transactions must be approved by the Treasurer/designee who can attest that the expenditure is allowable and approved under the federal program. The Treasurer submits all required certifications.

## 7. Monitoring and Reporting Performance

The Treasurer shall establish sufficient oversight of the operations of federally supported activities to assure compliance with applicable federal requirements and to ensure that program objectives established by the awarding agency are being achieved. The District will submit all reports as required by federal or state authorities.

## [Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 9.314

117.101; 117.43 3313.33; 3313.46

3319.04

5705.39; 5705.41; 5705.412

2 C.F.R. Part 200

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 8 of 35

File: DECA

CROSS REFS.: BBFA, Board Member Conflict of Interest

BCC, Qualifications and Duties of the Treasurer

DI, Fiscal Accounting and Reporting

DID, Inventories DJ, Purchasing

DJC, Bidding Requirements DJF, Purchasing Procedures

DK, Payment Procedures

EF/EFB, Food Services Management/Free and Reduced-Price Food Services

GBCA, Staff Conflict of Interest

IGBJ, Title I Programs

NOTE: The Uniform grant guidance (Uniform Guidance) issued by the U.S. Office of Budget and Management (OBM) effects certain federal funds districts receive. The guidance replaces requirements found in eight previous OMB circulars. The new rules are in effect for new or noncompeting continuation grants awarded by OBM on or after December 26, 2014.

Districts are required to have written policies and/or procedures for the management of funds subject to the Uniform Guidance. The new rules are outlined in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 200 and emphasize the need for strong financial management systems and other internal controls aimed at controlling fraud, waste and abuse. Internal controls should be in compliance with guidance in the Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government issued by the comptroller general of the United States or the Internal Control Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

This policy is intended to establish the board's expectations and standards for financial management and other internal controls necessary to meet its obligations when receiving federal grant awards. This policy is not sufficient, alone, to serve as the written controls required by the Uniform Guidance. It must be supplemented with written procedures that should be developed by the Treasurer.

File: GCNA (Also AFCA)

#### **EVALUATION OF SCHOOL COUNSELORS**

Professional school counselors offer students access to high-quality services that support students' academic, career and social/emotional development. The Board evaluates school counselors in accordance with State law and the standards-based statewide counselor evaluation framework adopted by the State Board of Education (SBOE). The framework is aligned with the Ohio Standards for School Counselors.

The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to implement this policy in accordance with State law. The policy becomes operative at the expiration of any collective bargaining agreement covering school counselors that is in effect on September 29, 2015. The requirements of this policy prevail over any conflicting provisions of collective bargaining agreements entered into on or after September 29, 2015.

Annually, the Board submits to the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) a report regarding implementation of this policy. The name of, or any personally identifiable information about, any counselor reported in compliance with this provision cannot be required.

## Effectiveness Rating

School counselors are assigned an effectiveness rating of Accomplished, Skilled, Developing or Ineffective. Each school counselor is evaluated based on multiple factors including performance on all areas identified by the standards for school counselors and the ability to produce positive student outcomes using metrics in order to determine the holistic final summative rating of effectiveness according to ODE requirements. The choice of metrics for student outcomes will be determined locally and will include information from the school or school district's report card when appropriate.

## **Evaluation Time Line**

District administrators evaluate school counselors annually except as otherwise appropriate for high performing school counselors. Annual evaluations include two formal observations of at least 30 minutes each and informal observations. Counselors will be provided with a written report of the evaluation.

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Accomplished counselors every three years.)

The Board evaluates school counselors receiving effectiveness ratings of Accomplished on the counselors' most recent evaluations carried out under this policy, and whose metric of student outcomes for the most recent school year for which data is available is skilled or higher on the evaluation rubric every three years. In years when an evaluation will not take place, one observation is carried out and at least one conference with the counselor is held.

File: GCNA (Also AFCA)

(Permissive – add if want to evaluate Skilled counselors biennially.)

The Board evaluates school counselors receiving effectiveness ratings of Skilled on the counselors' most recent evaluations carried out under this policy, and whose metric of student outcomes for the most recent school year for which data is available is skilled or higher on the evaluation rubric every two years. In years when an evaluation will not take place, one observation is carried out and at least one conference with the counselor is held.

## Professional Growth and Improvement Plans

School counselors with a final summative rating of Accomplished must develop a professional growth plan.

School counselors with a final summative rating of Skilled must develop a professional growth plan collaboratively with their evaluator.

School counselors with a final summative rating of Developing must develop a professional growth plans with their evaluator. The Superintendent/designee approves the professional growth plan.

School counselors with a final summative rating of Ineffective must develop an improvement plan with their evaluator. The Superintendent/designee approves the improvement plan.

The District has discretion to place a school counselor on an improvement plan at any time based on deficiencies in any individual component of the evaluation system.

## **Retention and Promotion**

The Board uses evaluation results for retention and promotion decisions for school counselors beginning with the 2017-2018 school year. The Board adopts procedures for use by District administrators in making retention and promotion decisions based on evaluation results.

## **Poorly Performing Counselors**

The Board uses evaluation results for removing poorly performing counselors beginning with the 2017-2018 school year. The Board adopts procedures for removing poorly performing school counselors based on evaluation results.

## **Professional Development**

The Board allocates financial resources to support professional development in compliance with State law and the SBOE's evaluation framework

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 11 of 35

File: GCNA (Also AFCA)

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3319.113; 3319.61

3302.03 Chapter 4117 OAC 3301-35-05

CROSS REFS.: AF, Commitment to Accomplishment

GBL, Personnel Records

GCB, Professional Staff Contracts and Compensation Plans

CONTRACT REF.: Teachers' Negotiated Agreement

NOTE: By September 30, 2016, the board must adopt a standards-based counselor evaluation policy that conforms to the State Board of Education (SBOE) framework for evaluation of counselors developed under Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 3319.113. The requirements of the RC prevail over any conflicting bargaining agreement entered into on or after September 29, 2015. The SBOE framework is aligned with the standards for school counselors adopted under RC 3319.61. The policy must include implementation of the framework beginning with the 2016-2017 school year and procedures for using the evaluation results for decisions regarding retention and promotion of counselors and removal of poorly performing counselors beginning with the 2017-2018 school year.

The policy becomes operative at the expiration of any collective bargaining agreement covering schools counselors that is in effective on September 29, 2015 and must be included in any collective bargaining agreement renewal or extension.

Boards are required to use counselor evaluation results for promotion and retention decisions and for removing poorly performing counselors beginning with the 2017-2018 school year. These procedures are required to appear in board policy, but will be unique to each district. Boards should develop these procedures with district administrators and adopt them into board policy as a regulation, which should be coded as AFCA-R (Also GCNA-R).

#### THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

File: EHA

#### DATA AND RECORDS RETENTION

All records<sup>1</sup> are the property of the District and are not removed, destroyed, mutilated, transferred or otherwise damaged or disposed of, in whole or in part, except as provided by law or under the rules adopted by the District Records Commission. Such records shall be delivered by outgoing officials and employees to their successors and shall not be otherwise removed, transferred or destroyed unlawfully.

The District Records Commission is composed of the Board President, the Treasurer and the Superintendent and meets at least once every 12 months.

The function of the commission is to review applications for one-time disposal of obsolete records and schedules of records retention and disposition submitted by any employee of the District. Records may be disposed of by the District pursuant to the procedure outlined below. The commission may at any time review any schedule it has previously approved and may revise that schedule, in accordance with State law.

The Superintendent designates a Records Officer in each department/building who is responsible for all aspects of records retention, including electronic mail, within that department/building.

When the District Records Commission has approved an application for one-time disposal of obsolete records, or any schedule of records retention and disposition, the applications and/or schedules are sent to the Ohio Historical Society History Connection (OHCS) for review. The OHCS will review the application or schedule within a period of 60 days. During this time, the OHCS may select for its custody any records it considers to be of continuing historical value. The OHCS will denote upon any schedule of records retention, and disposal, the records for which they will require a certificate of records disposal prior to their disposal. After the OHCS has completed their review, OHCS will forward the applications and/or schedules to the Auditor of State for their approval or disapproval. The Auditor of State must approve or disapprove the application and/or schedule within 60 days.

Before public records are disposed of pursuant to an approved schedule, the District must inform OHCS of the disposal of only the records that OHCS has requested to see. OHCS is given the opportunity for a period of 15 days to select for its custody such public records as it considers to be of continuing historical value.<sup>2</sup>

## Electronic Mail and Social Media Content

Electronic mail sent or received by the Board and/or District employees and social media content may be considered a public record subject to public disclosure or inspection under the Open Meetings Act (Sunshine Law). If the electronic mail or social media content is the District's official record and meets the definition of a record as defined by State law, then the information must be retained in accordance with the District records retention schedule.

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 13 of 35

File: EHA

All Board and District electronic mail communications and social media content are monitored in accordance with the attached regulation to ensure that all electronic mail and social media public records are retained, archived and destroyed in compliance with State law.

District employees are subject to disciplinary action for violation of this policy and regulation.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; 20 USC 1232g et seq.

ORC 9.01

149.011; 149.35; 149.381; 149.41; 149.43

3313.29 3319.321 3701.028

Ohio Historical Society History Connection Form RC-1
Ohio Historical Society History Connection RC-2

Ohio Historical Society History Connection Form RC-3

CROSS REFS.: DI, Fiscal Accounting and Reporting

GBL, Personnel Records JO, Student Records

KBA, Public's Right to Know

NOTE: THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Records include any document, device or item, regardless of physical form or characteristic, including an electronic record (as defined in Ohio Revised Code Section (RC) 1306.01), created or received by or coming under the jurisdiction of the District that serves to document the organization, functions, policies, decisions, procedures, operations or other activities of the District, RC 149.011.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The Historical Society Ohio History Connection may not review or select for its custody the records set forth in RC 149.381(E).

File: IGBA

#### PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

All students with disabilities living within the District are identified, evaluated and placed in appropriate educational programs. This includes children for whom the District is the district of residence who are being held or have been court ordered to juvenile detention centers or children who have been committed to community correctional facilities. Additionally, all parentally placed private school children with disabilities who reside in a state other than Ohio and attend a private school within the District are located, identified and evaluated. Due process requirements, procedural safeguards and confidential treatment of information are adhered to as required by State and Federal law.

The Superintendent is expected to supervise all special education programs and to assign a member of the staff to coordinate efforts. The person designated is responsible for the identification of students with disabilities, the evaluation of disabilities and evaluation procedures, the design of Individualized Education Programs (IEP), plans and placement. All procedures are in accordance with State and Federal law.

The IEP determined for each identified student is developed in accordance with the student's individual needs. The plan provides for reevaluation of the student's needs, progress and effectiveness of the program being offered.

Although the District requires all students with disabilities to be tested, each student with a disability is considered individually relative to his/her participation in the District's educational and testing programs. Alternative assessments may be required. Students must make yearly gains toward closing the achievement gap as defined by the State Board of Education performance targets.

The Board, by resolution, directs the administration to comply with and follow the Ohio Department of Education, Office of Exceptional Children's model special education policies and procedures.

[Adoption date:]

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 15 of 35

<u>File</u>: IGBA

LEGAL REFS.: The Elementary and Secondary Education Act; 20 USC 1221 et seq.

Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act; 20 USC 1400 et seq.

Rehabilitation Act; 29 USC 706(8), 794, 794a

504 Regulations 34 C.F.R. Part 104 504 Regulations 34 C.F.R.300.131

Americans with Disabilities Act Amendments Act of 2008; 42 USC 12101 et seq.

State Department of Education, Special Education Policies and Procedures,

Free Appropriate Public Education-101

ORC 3313.50

3323.01 et seq.

3325.01 et seq.

OAC Chapter 3301-51

3301-55-01

CROSS REFS.: ACB, Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability

IGBJ, Title I Programs IL, Testing Programs

JB, Equal Educational Opportunities

JGF, Discipline of Students with Disabilities

KBA, Public's Right to Know

NOTE: Ohio's Operating Standards for Ohio Educational Agencies Serving Children with Disabilities ("Operating Standards") require districts to adopt written policies and procedures regarding the education of children with disabilities. In July 2009, the Ohio Department of Education, Office of Exceptional Children made available the department's model special education policies and procedures. These model special education policies and procedures do not need to be adopted in its entirety as board policy. Instead, a board of education should pass a resolution directing district administrators to comply with and follow ODE's model special education policies and procedures. This policy should be amended to include a paragraph that provides that the board, by resolution, directs the administration to comply with and follow the model special education policies and procedures.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

File: IGBA-R

#### PROGRAMS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

As an expression of its commitment to provide a Free Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) for students with disabilities in accordance with Federal and State laws, rules and regulations, the Board does hereby resolve to implement the following.

#### 1. Child Identification

Ongoing efforts are made to identify, locate and evaluate children below 22 years of age who reside within the District and have a confirmed or suspected disability in accordance with all federal regulations and state standards. This includes children for whom the District is the district of residence who are being held or have been court ordered to juvenile detention centers or children who have been committed to community correctional facilities. Additional efforts are made to identify, locate and evaluate all parentally-placed school children who reside outside of the state, attend a private school within the District and have a confirmed or suspected disability.

## 2. <u>Procedural Safeguards</u>

The child with a disability and his/her parent(s) are provided with safeguards, as required by law, throughout the identification, evaluation and placement process and the provision of a FAPE to the child.

#### 3. Multi-Factored Evaluation

The District provides a multi-factored evaluation for children with disabilities by ensuring that children are assessed in their native language or other mode of communication. Tests are used for their validated purposes. Children are evaluated in all areas related to their suspected disability. Testing is conducted by a multidisciplinary team. Testing materials and procedures are not racially or culturally biased. Tests are administered by trained personnel qualified in accordance with all federal regulations and state standards and in conformance with the instructions provided by the producer. Medical evaluation, when required as part of the multifactored evaluation, is provided at no cost to the parent(s) by a licensed physician designated by the Superintendent/designee when other no-cost resources are not available.

#### 4. Individualized Education Program

An Individualized Education Program (IEP) is developed for each child with a disability who needs special education. The IEP is designed to meet the unique educational needs of the child and developed in a planning conference. The parent(s) of the child are strongly encouraged to participate in the planning conference. The IEP is reviewed and revised as often as necessary, but at least annually.

File: IGBA-R

## 5. <u>Least Restrictive Environment</u>

The education of children with disabilities occurs in the least restrictive environment. Special education programs and services are appropriate and designed to meet the unique needs of each child with a disability. To the maximum extent appropriate, children with disabilities, including children in public or private institutions or other care facilities, are educated with children who do not have disabilities. Special classes, separate schooling or other removal of children with disabilities from the regular educational environment occur only when the nature or severity of the disability is such that education in regular classes with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily.

## 6. Confidentiality of Data

The confidentiality of personally identifiable data relating to children with disabilities and their parents and families is protected at collection, storage, disclosure and destruction. One official of the District is assigned the responsibility for protecting the confidentiality of personally identifiable data. The District follows all federal regulations and state standards related to the confidentiality of data.

## 7. Due Process

The District utilizes procedures that allow differences of opinion to be aired and resolved between parent(s) or agencies and the District. The procedures provide for utilization of case conferences, administrative reviews, impartial due process hearings, state-level appeals and appeals to the courts that involve the District's proposal or refusal to initiate or change the identification, evaluation or educational placement of the child or the provision of a FAPE to the child. Furthermore, the rights of children with disabilities are protected when the parents cannot be identified or located, when the child is a ward of the state or when the child is without a formally declared legal representative.

## 8. Surrogate Parent

Whenever the parent(s) of a child with a disability are not known or cannot be located, when the child is a ward of the state or when parents have otherwise lost legal decision-making abilities, the child's rights are protected through the assignment of an individual (who is not an employee of the state education agency, local education agency or other organization involved in the education or care of the child) who serves as the child's surrogate parent.

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 18 of 35

File: IGBA-R

## 9. <u>Testing Programs</u>

Students with disabilities must participate in local and statewide testing programs. Individual exemptions, accommodations and participation in an alternate assessment are determined only during an IEP conference.

(Approval date:)

THIS IS A REQUIRED REGULATION

#### **COLLEGE CREDIT PLUS**

## **District Obligations**

The District is required to notify all 6th through 11th grade students and their parents about the College Credit Plus (CCP) program through multiple, easily accessible resources by March 1 of each school year. The notice includes all information required by State law. The District promotes the CCP program on the District website, including details of current agreements with partnering colleges.

Students and/or parent(s) are required to **submit written notice of intent to participate to** inform the principal of intent to participate by April 1 of the year in which the student wishes to enroll **and may submit written notice as early as February 15**. Failure to inform the principal by the April 1 deadline of intent to participate shall result in the student having to secure written permission from the principal in order to participate in the program.

The District holds an annual informational session **between October 1** and **February 15** to which partnering colleges located within 30 miles of the school (or the closest college if none are located within 30 miles) are invited. The informational session includes information on benefits and consequences of participation in CCP, and outlines any changes or additions to program requirements.

The District is required to provide counseling services to students prior to their participation in the program. Counseling services include but are not limited to:

- 1. program eligibility;
- 2. any necessary financial arrangements for tuition, textbooks and fees;
- 3. process of granting academic credits;
- 4. criteria for any transportation aid;
- 5. available support services;
- 6. scheduling;
- 7. the effect of the grade attained in the course being included in the student's grade-point average, if applicable;
- 8. consequences of failing or not completing a course under the program, including the effect on the student's ability to complete District graduation requirements;

- 9. benefits to the student of successfully completing a course under the program, including the ability to reduce the overall cost of, and the amount of time required for, a college education;
- 10. academic and social responsibilities of students and parents relative to this program;
- 11. information about and encouraging the use of college counseling services and
- 12. the standard program information packet developed by the Ohio Board of Regents.

The District develops both a 15-credit hour and a 30-credit hour model course pathway for courses offered under CCP in consultation with a partnering college. Each pathway must include courses, which once completed, apply to at least one degree or professional certification offered at the college. The pathways may be organized by desired major or career path, or may include various core courses required for a degree or professional certification by the college. The pathways are published among the school's official list of course offerings for participant selection. No participant is required to enroll only in courses included in a model pathway.

The District implements a policy for awarding grades and calculating class standing for CCP courses that is equivalent to the school's policy for other advanced standing programs or District-designated honors courses. Any grade weighting or class standing enhancements applicable to advanced standing programs or District-designated honors courses are similarly applied to CCP courses.

#### Student Enrollment

To participate in CCP, a student must apply to, and be accepted by, a participating college in accordance with the college's established procedures for admission. The student also must meet the college's established standards for admission and course placement, including any course specific capacity limits. The student and his/her parent also must sign a form acknowledging receipt of the required counseling and understanding of their responsibilities under the program.

The student may opt to receive college credit only or both college and high school credit. The student must designate his/her choice at the time of enrollment.

If a student completes a college course, the Board shall award him/her appropriate credit toward high school graduation if, at the time of enrollment, he/she elects to receive credit for courses toward fulfilling the graduation requirements.

High school credit awarded for courses successfully completed counts toward graduation requirements and subject area requirements.

1. The Board awards comparable credit for the course/courses completed at the college.

- 2. If no comparable course is offered, the Board grants an appropriate number of elective credits.
- 3. Any disputes between the student and the Board regarding high school credits granted for a course may be appealed by the student to the State Board of Education. The State Board's decision on these matters is final.
- 4. The student's records must show evidence of successful completion of each course and the high school credits awarded. The record must indicate that the credits were earned as a participant in CCP, and include the name of the college at which the credits were earned. The grades and credits for courses completed during summer term must be included on the student's high school transcript in the fall for that school year.
- 5. Credits earned through CCP are included in the student's grade-point average. College credits count as the equivalent District grade. If the District has a weighted grading system CCP courses are treated in the same way as other advanced standing program or honors course.

## High School/College Enrollment

- 1. A student who enrolls in CCP for the first time in:
  - A. grades 7, 8 or 9 may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of four academic school years.
  - B. 10th grade may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of three academic school years.
  - C. 11th grade may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of two academic school years.
  - D. 12th grade may receive credit for up to the equivalent of one academic school year.
- 2. Proportionate reductions are made for any student who enrolls in the program during the course of a school year.
- 3. For the purpose of this program, an academic year begins with the summer term. The maximum number of credits that may be earned during the academic year is the total of the high school courses and college courses. The total may not exceed 30 college credit hours per academic year.
- 4. College courses for which three-semester hours are earned are awarded one credit toward high school graduation credit. Fractional credits are awarded proportionally.

## **Summer Term Eligibility**

A student who is scheduled or anticipated to graduate from high school may not participate in CCP for any term beginning after the student's scheduled or anticipated graduation date or in any course offered at a college during a summer term that begins during the student's last quarter of high school.

## Financial Responsibilities

- 1. If a student elects to enroll for college credit only (Option A), the student is responsible for all costs associated with the course.
- 2. If a student elects to enroll for the combination high school/college credit (Option B), the District is responsible for all costs associated with the course at a public college/university. Students participating in CCP under Option B at a private college may be charged tuition and/or fees unless they are economically disadvantaged.
- 3. If a student fails a CCP course, the student or parent(s) may be responsible for all costs associated with the course. The District may not seek reimbursement from a student who fails a course if he/she is economically disadvantaged, unless the student has been expelled.
- 4. Students enrolled for the combination of high school/college credit are not eligible for financial aid from the college.
- 5. Upon parental application and determination of need an eligible student, as defined by State law, enrolling for the combination of high school and college credit in the program may receive full or partial reimbursement for the necessary costs of transportation between the secondary school that he/she attends and the college/university in which he/she is enrolled.

#### Other Considerations

- 1. A student enrolled in the program follows the District attendance policy, as well as the District code of conduct, for curricular and extracurricular activities. These policies and codes are applicable during the time the student is attending high school and is on school property for any class or activity.
- 2. If a student is expelled from the District, the Board will deny high school credit for college courses taken during the period of the student's expulsion.

The Superintendent must send written notice of a student's expulsion to the college where the student is taking courses to receive high school credit. The notice must state the date the expulsion is scheduled to expire and whether the Board has denied high school credit for postsecondary education courses taken during the expulsion. If the expulsion period is extended, the Superintendent must notify the college of the extension. The college may withdraw its acceptance of a student who has been expelled. Unless otherwise authorized by State law, the expelled student is ineligible to enroll in a college under CCP for subsequent college terms during the expulsion period.

- 3. The student enrolled in this program must recognize that the master schedule is not altered or adjusted in order to permit enrollment. Adjustments to individual schedules may be made by the school administration.
- 4. The District adheres to the Ohio High School Athletic Association for eligibility to participate in athletics. In order to be eligible, the student must have passed five courses that count toward graduation during the prior grading period. The five courses may be a combination of high school and college courses. Students also must meet any additional District eligibility requirements.

## (Approval date:)

NOTE: The notice provided to students and parents outlining the College Credit Plus (CCP) program must include the following information:

- *Cost, including:* 
  - o notice of CCP opportunities that have no cost to students, including the free option to attend public institutions of higher education;
  - o clear references to the potential cost of participation at a nonpublic institution of higher education and
  - o the prohibition of charging economically disadvantaged students who choose to attend a nonpublic institution of higher education.
- Criteria for student participation, including **but not limited to:** the requirement for a counseling session prior to participation
  - o the requirement for a counseling session prior to participation (Ohio Revised Code (RC) 3365.04).
  - a notice that states: "Students must submit a written notice of their intent to participate in the upcoming academic year, by April 1, in accordance with Section 3365.03 of the RC, but may submit the written notice of intent to participate as early as February 15. Students desiring to participate in college credit plus in the summer are strongly encouraged to submit letters of intent and begin the admissions process starting in February and prior to the April 1 notice of intent deadline in order to improve chances of meeting summer registration timelines."

- Student participation options:
  - o a statement secondary schools cannot limit a student's participation in CCP to only the courses offered in that school and that students may also participate online or at any other participating institution of higher education, or any combination thereof.
  - a statement that participating students may be concurrently enrolled in multiple postsecondary institutions and may concurrently take postsecondary courses from more than one institution of higher education.
  - o list of courses offered at the secondary school through an agreement with an institution of higher education.
  - a statement students should review the course catalog of an institution of higher education for a full listing of course offerings of the institution.
- Specific information pertaining to the student's opportunity to participate during the summer term and the responsibility of the student to notify the college and students prior high school prior to a transfer to a new school when participating in a summer term course.
- Deadlines pertinent to the student's participation, including all deadlines associated with summer term participation.
- The designated point of contact at the secondary school for CCP who can answer questions from students, parents and the community regarding the program's operation and who will act as a liaison to the state to monitor future changes or amendments to the program.
- Specific information regarding a student's option to participate in CCP, at the high school-if applicable-, online, or at an institution of higher education, must also be part of all communications developed by the secondary school to promote CCP.

Districts are required to report CCP program data by July 15 annually in accordance with requirements to be developed by the Ohio Board of Regents and Ohio Department of Education.

While districts are required to apply any weighted grading policy in a similar manner for CCP courses, districts are not required to create a weighted grade policy if they do not already have one. It is important to note, however, that if you are using a weighted grading policy, a higher value may not be placed on honors courses or other advanced standing program than on CCP courses.

File: LEC-R (Also IGCH-R)

#### **COLLEGE CREDIT PLUS**

## **District Obligations**

The District is required to notify all 6th through 11th grade students and their parents about the College Credit Plus (CCP) program through multiple, easily accessible resources by March 1 of each school year. The notice includes all information required by State law. The District promotes the CCP program on the District website, including details of current agreements with partnering colleges.

Students and/or parent(s) are required to **submit written notice of intent to participate to** inform the principal of intent to participate by April 1 of the year in which the student wishes to enroll **and may submit written notice as early as February 15**. Failure to inform the principal by the April 1 deadline of intent to participate shall result in the student having to secure written permission from the principal in order to participate in the program.

The District holds an annual informational session **between October 1** and **February 15** to which partnering colleges located within 30 miles of the school (or the closest college if none are located within 30 miles) are invited. The informational session includes information on benefits and consequences of participation in CCP, and outlines any changes or additions to program requirements.

The District is required to provide counseling services to students prior to their participation in the program. Counseling services include but are not limited to:

- 1. program eligibility;
- 2. any necessary financial arrangements for tuition, textbooks and fees;
- 3. process of granting academic credits;
- 4. criteria for any transportation aid;
- 5. available support services;
- 6. scheduling;
- 7. the effect of the grade attained in the course being included in the student's grade-point average, if applicable;
- 8. consequences of failing or not completing a course under the program, including the effect on the student's ability to complete District graduation requirements;

File: LEC-R (Also IGCH-R)

- 9. benefits to the student of successfully completing a course under the program, including the ability to reduce the overall cost of, and the amount of time required for, a college education;
- 10. academic and social responsibilities of students and parents relative to this program;
- 11. information about and encouraging the use of college counseling services and
- 12. the standard program information packet developed by the Ohio Board of Regents.

The District develops both a 15-credit hour and a 30-credit hour model course pathway for courses offered under CCP in consultation with a partnering college. Each pathway must include courses, which once completed, apply to at least one degree or professional certification offered at the college. The pathways may be organized by desired major or career path, or may include various core courses required for a degree or professional certification by the college. The pathways are published among the school's official list of course offerings for participant selection. No participant is required to enroll only in courses included in a model pathway.

The District implements a policy for awarding grades and calculating class standing for CCP courses that is equivalent to the school's policy for other advanced standing programs or District-designated honors courses. Any grade weighting or class standing enhancements applicable to advanced standing programs or District-designated honors courses are similarly applied to CCP courses.

#### Student Enrollment

To participate in CCP, a student must apply to, and be accepted by, a participating college in accordance with the college's established procedures for admission. The student also must meet the college's established standards for admission and course placement, including any course specific capacity limits. The student and his/her parent also must sign a form acknowledging receipt of the required counseling and understanding of their responsibilities under the program.

The student may opt to receive college credit only or both college and high school credit. The student must designate his/her choice at the time of enrollment.

If a student completes a college course, the Board shall award him/her appropriate credit toward high school graduation if, at the time of enrollment, he/she elects to receive credit for courses toward fulfilling the graduation requirements.

High school credit awarded for courses successfully completed counts toward graduation requirements and subject area requirements.

1. The Board awards comparable credit for the course/courses completed at the college.

- 2. If no comparable course is offered, the Board grants an appropriate number of elective credits.
- 3. Any disputes between the student and the Board regarding high school credits granted for a course may be appealed by the student to the State Board of Education. The State Board's decision on these matters is final.
- 4. The student's records must show evidence of successful completion of each course and the high school credits awarded. The record must indicate that the credits were earned as a participant in CCP, and include the name of the college at which the credits were earned. The grades and credits for courses completed during summer term must be included on the student's high school transcript in the fall for that school year.
- 5. Credits earned through CCP are included in the student's grade-point average. College credits count as the equivalent District grade. If the District has a weighted grading system CCP courses are treated in the same way as other advanced standing program or honors course.

## High School/College Enrollment

- 1. A student who enrolls in CCP for the first time in:
  - A. grades 7, 8 or 9 may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of four academic school years.
  - B. 10th grade may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of three academic school years.
  - C. 11th grade may receive credit toward high school graduation for up to the equivalent of two academic school years.
  - D. 12th grade may receive credit for up to the equivalent of one academic school year.
- 2. Proportionate reductions are made for any student who enrolls in the program during the course of a school year.
- 3. For the purpose of this program, an academic year begins with the summer term. The maximum number of credits that may be earned during the academic year is the total of the high school courses and college courses. The total may not exceed 30 college credit hours per academic year.
- 4. College courses for which three-semester hours are earned are awarded one credit toward high school graduation credit. Fractional credits are awarded proportionally.

## **Summer Term Eligibility**

A student who is scheduled or anticipated to graduate from high school may not participate in CCP for any term beginning after the student's scheduled or anticipated graduation date or in any course offered at a college during a summer term that begins during the student's last quarter of high school.

## Financial Responsibilities

- 1. If a student elects to enroll for college credit only (Option A), the student is responsible for all costs associated with the course.
- 2. If a student elects to enroll for the combination high school/college credit (Option B), the District is responsible for all costs associated with the course at a public college/university. Students participating in CCP under Option B at a private college may be charged tuition and/or fees unless they are economically disadvantaged.
- 3. If a student fails a CCP course, the student or parent(s) may be responsible for all costs associated with the course. The District may not seek reimbursement from a student who fails a course if he/she is economically disadvantaged, unless the student has been expelled.
- 4. Students enrolled for the combination of high school/college credit are not eligible for financial aid from the college.
- 5. Upon parental application and determination of need an eligible student, as defined by State law, enrolling for the combination of high school and college credit in the program may receive full or partial reimbursement for the necessary costs of transportation between the secondary school that he/she attends and the college/university in which he/she is enrolled.

#### Other Considerations

- 1. A student enrolled in the program follows the District attendance policy, as well as the District code of conduct, for curricular and extracurricular activities. These policies and codes are applicable during the time the student is attending high school and is on school property for any class or activity.
- 2. If a student is expelled from the District, the Board will deny high school credit for college courses taken during the period of the student's expulsion.

The Superintendent must send written notice of a student's expulsion to the college where the student is taking courses to receive high school credit. The notice must state the date the expulsion is scheduled to expire and whether the Board has denied high school credit for postsecondary education courses taken during the expulsion. If the expulsion period is extended, the Superintendent must notify the college of the extension. The college may withdraw its acceptance of a student who has been expelled. Unless otherwise authorized by State law, the expelled student is ineligible to enroll in a college under CCP for subsequent college terms during the expulsion period.

- 3. The student enrolled in this program must recognize that the master schedule is not altered or adjusted in order to permit enrollment. Adjustments to individual schedules may be made by the school administration.
- 4. The District adheres to the Ohio High School Athletic Association for eligibility to participate in athletics. In order to be eligible, the student must have passed five courses that count toward graduation during the prior grading period. The five courses may be a combination of high school and college courses. Students also must meet any additional District eligibility requirements.

## (Approval date:)

NOTE: The notice provided to students and parents outlining the College Credit Plus (CCP) program must include the following information:

- Cost, including:
  - o notice of CCP opportunities that have no cost to students, including the free option to attend public institutions of higher education;
  - o clear references to the potential cost of participation at a nonpublic institution of higher education and
  - o the prohibition of charging economically disadvantaged students who choose to attend a nonpublic institution of higher education.
- Criteria for student participation, including **but not limited to:** the requirement for a counseling session prior to participation
  - o the requirement for a counseling session prior to participation (Ohio Revised Code (RC) 3365.04).
  - a notice that states: "Students must submit a written notice of their intent to participate in the upcoming academic year, by April 1, in accordance with Section 3365.03 of the RC, but may submit the written notice of intent to participate as early as February 15. Students desiring to participate in college credit plus in the summer are strongly encouraged to submit letters of intent and begin the admissions process starting in February and prior to the April 1 notice of intent deadline in order to improve chances of meeting summer registration timelines."

File: LEC-R (Also IGCH-R)

- Student participation options:
  - o a statement secondary schools cannot limit a student's participation in CCP to only the courses offered in that school and that students may also participate online or at any other participating institution of higher education, or any combination thereof.
  - a statement that participating students may be concurrently enrolled in multiple postsecondary institutions and may concurrently take postsecondary courses from more than one institution of higher education.
  - o list of courses offered at the secondary school through an agreement with an institution of higher education.
  - a statement students should review the course catalog of an institution of higher education for a full listing of course offerings of the institution.
- Specific information pertaining to the student's opportunity to participate during the summer term and the responsibility of the student to notify the college and students prior high school prior to a transfer to a new school when participating in a summer term course.
- Deadlines pertinent to the student's participation, including all deadlines associated with summer term participation.
- The designated point of contact at the secondary school for CCP who can answer questions from students, parents and the community regarding the program's operation and who will act as a liaison to the state to monitor future changes or amendments to the program.
- Specific information regarding a student's option to participate in CCP, at the high school-if applicable-, online, or at an institution of higher education, must also be part of all communications developed by the secondary school to promote CCP.

Districts are required to report CCP program data by July 15 annually in accordance with requirements to be developed by the Ohio Board of Regents and Ohio Department of Education.

While districts are required to apply any weighted grading policy in a similar manner for CCP courses, districts are not required to create a weighted grade policy if they do not already have one. It is important to note, however, that if you are using a weighted grading policy, a higher value may not be placed on honors courses or other advanced standing program than on CCP courses.

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 31 of 35

File: IGCH (Also LEC)

#### **COLLEGE CREDIT PLUS**

State law provides for student participation in the College Credit Plus (CCP) program for the purposes of promoting rigorous academic pursuits and exposing students to options beyond the high school classroom. Therefore, eligible 7th through 12th grade students may enroll at any public college/university and any participating nonpublic college/university on a full- or part-time basis and complete nonsectarian, nonremedial courses for transcripted high school and/or college credit.

The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to develop and establish the necessary administrative guidelines to ensure that the CCP program is operating in accordance with state requirements.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC Chapter 3365

OAC 3333-1-65 through 3333-1-65-11

3301-83-01(C)

CROSS REFS.: IGBM, Credit Flexibility

IGCD, Educational Options (Also LEB)

NOTE: College Credit Plus replaces Postsecondary Enrollment opportunities beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year. All public school districts and public colleges and universities are required to participate in the program. While the accompanying regulation is not required, it outlines key program requirements.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

File: LEC (Also IGCH)

#### **COLLEGE CREDIT PLUS**

State law provides for student participation in the College Credit Plus (CCP) program for the purposes of promoting rigorous academic pursuits and exposing students to options beyond the high school classroom. Therefore, eligible 7th through 12th grade students may enroll at any public college/university and any participating nonpublic college/university on a full- or part-time basis and complete nonsectarian, nonremedial courses for transcripted high school and/or college credit.

The Board directs the Superintendent/designee to develop and establish the necessary administrative guidelines to ensure that the CCP program is operating in accordance with state requirements.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC Chapter 3365

OAC 3333-1-65 through 3333-1-65-11

3301-83-01(C)

CROSS REFS.: IGBM, Credit Flexibility

IGCD, Educational Options (Also LEB)

NOTE: College Credit Plus replaces Postsecondary Enrollment opportunities beginning with the 2015-2016 academic year. All public school districts and public colleges and universities are required to participate in the program. While the accompanying regulation is not required, it outlines key program requirements.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 33 of 35

File: JHCB

#### **IMMUNIZATIONS**

In order to minimize the spread of preventable illnesses in schools and provide students with a healthier learning environment, the Board requires immunizations in compliance with State law and the Ohio Department of Health for each student unless the parent(s) file an objection. The Board may also require tuberculosis examinations in compliance with law.

Students eligible for kindergarten and students new to the District must present written evidence of similar immunizations, or written evidence to indicate that they are in the process of receiving immunizations, to be completed no later than the day of entrance. Students failing to complete immunizations within 14 days after entering are not permitted to return to school.

The District maintains an immunization record for each student, available in writing to parents upon request.

[Adoption date:]

LEGAL REFS.: ORC 3313.67; 3313.671; 3313.71; 3313.711

3701.13

CROSS REFS.: JEC, School Admission

JHCA, Physical Examinations of Students

JHCC, Communicable Diseases

NOTE: Beginning with the 2016-2017 school year, students must receive the meningococcal vaccine in accordance with the Ohio Department of Health schedule. The Ohio Department of Health website provides a chart summarizing the school enrollment immunization requirements for each fall.

Each year, by October 15, school districts are required to submit a written summary, by school, to the director of health of the immunization records of all initial entry students in the district, on forms prescribed by the director.

Ohio Revised Code 3313.671 outlines the reasons for which parents can file objections for immunizations.

• A student whose parent provides a written statement in which they decline to have the student immunized for reasons of conscience, including religious convictions, is not required to be immunized.

BOE: 07/21/16 Exhibit "G" Page 35 of 35

File: JHCB

- A student whose physician certifies in writing that such immunization against any disease is medically contraindicated is not required to be immunized against that disease.
- Students also may be exempt specifically from rubeola, mumps or chicken pox vaccinations if a signed statement is provided that the student has had these illnesses naturally.

THIS IS A REQUIRED POLICY